

Handwritten mark

3 parts 1880-1916

GENERAL INDEX

OF

THE JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

VOLUMES I-XXXIV

COMPILED BY 1880-1904

THEO. F. RODENBOUGH

BRIGADIER-GENERAL U. S. ARMY
SECRETARY AND EDITOR

WITH THE AID OF AN AUTHOR'S INDEX

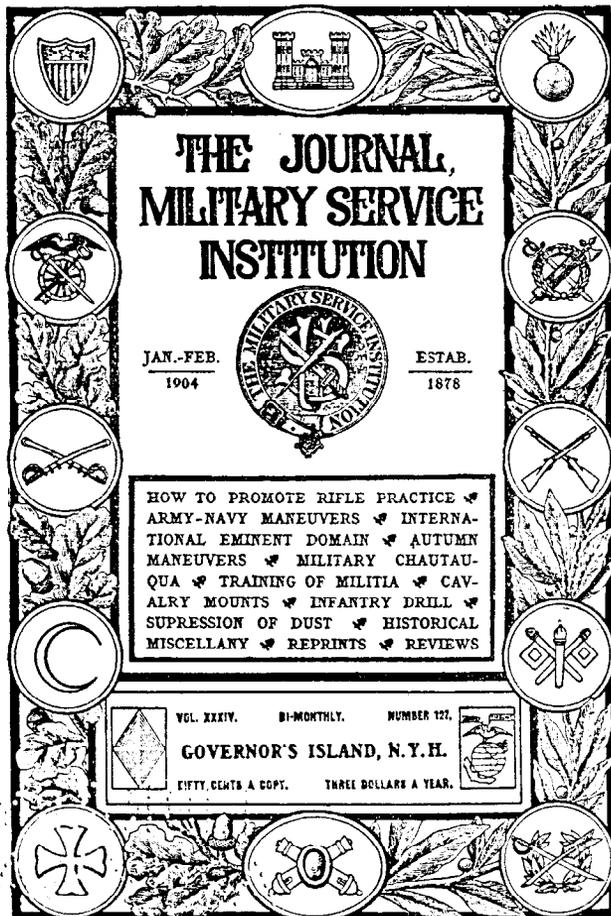
CONTRIBUTED BY

THOMAS A. ROBERTS

CAPTAIN SEVENTH CAVALRY

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.

1904



NOTE,

The abbreviations used in the text are as follows:
C. C.—*Camp Chest*; Com.—*Comment*; Cor.—*Correspondence*; Disc.—*Discussion*;
Rep.—*Reprint*; Rev.—*Review*; Tr.—*Translation*.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A.

- A.
Obituary Notice, Gen. T. W. Sherman, I, 103.
- G. L. A.,
Artillery Practice at Shoeburyness, XVI, 48.
- H. C. A.,
Review of Butts' "Manual of Physical Drill," XXII, 219.
- H. L. A.,
Comment on "New York and Vicinity in 1812-15," XI, 835.
Review of Clarke's "Submarine Mines," XI, 829.
Guernsey's "New York and Vicinity in 1812-15," XI,
195.
Fiske's "Electricity," V, 224.
Johnson's "Defense of Charleston Harbor," XI, 831.
Lewis' "Permanent Fortifications for English Engineers,"
XII, 169.
"Professional Papers, Royal Engineers," XIII, 1247.
"Professional Papers, Royal Engineers," XIV, 652.
"Royal Engineers' Institute, Occasional Papers," XII, 120.
Webb's "The Peninsula," II, 481.
- ABBOT, H. L.,
Coast Defense and Submarine Mines, XV, 451.
Comment on "Coast and Harbor Defense," XIII, 546.
"Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 1024.
Discussion on "Armament of the Outside Line," IX, 290.
"Gun-making in the U. S.," IX, 118.
"Military Academy," IV, 164.
Recent Japanese Maneuvers, XI, 748.
Recent Progress in High Explosives, etc., VI, 103.
Recruiting and Desertion, XIV, 921.
The Corps of Engineers, XV, 413.
The School of Sub-Marine Mining at Willets Point, I, 203.
- M. J. A.,
Review of Magnin-Sternberg's "Bacteria," VI, 81.
- T. M. A.
Comment on "Our Manila Victories," XXVI, 285.
- LIEUTENANT OF ARTILLERY,
Cor. "Slow Promotion," V, 87.
- ABBOTT, C. W.
The Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, XIV, 1125.
Comment on "12th Regiment of Infantry," XV, 343.
- ABEL, M. H.,
Legumes as Food, XXVIII, 96.
- ADAIR, G. W.
Comment on "Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 556

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

AJAX

Machine Guns—Their Use and Abuse, XXIII, 535.

"ALASKA"

Russian View of the Pamir Question, XIV, 38.

ALEXANDER, E. P.

Comment on "Question of an Artillery Reserve," XXI, 209.

ALEXANDER, W.

Ten Years of Riot Duty, XIX, 1.

Comment on Foote's "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 436.

ALLEN, H. T.

(Tr.) Advanced Post Service in Russia, XXV, 17.

Central Military Administration of Five Great Powers, XIX, 63.

Concerning Cavalry Training, (Buford Prize) XXVIII, 365.

Makshayeff's "Supply of Ammunition in War for all Arms," XX, 583.

Notes on Cavalry Mounts, XXXIV, 115.

Organization of a Staff best Adapted to the U. S. Army, XXVIII, 100.

Proposed Staff Reorganization, XXVII, 26.

ALLEN, L. C.,

Comment on "A Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle," XXXII, 113.

ALLEN, S. E.,

Comment on "Range and Position Finding," XII, 1029.

"Position Finding Service," XIII, 541.

ALLISON, J. W.,

Comment on "Military Gymnastics," XII, 668.

AMBULANCE,

(Rev.) "Journal of Military Surgeons," XXX, 176.

ANDERSON, E.,

Bookkeeping for Post Exchanges, XV, 1168.

ANDERSON, G. L.,

Land Mines, XX, 278.

ANDERSON, T. M.,

Army Posts, Barracks and Quarters, II, 421.

Comment on "Drill Regulations," XII, 150.

Eastman's "Military Instruction of our Youth," XI,

337.

Journal Military Service Inst., No. 59, XIII, 1189.

McClelland's "Infantry Battle Tactics," XI, 652.

"Medical Department in the Army," XIV, 340.

"Recruiting and Desertion," XIV, 1247.

"Some Army Defects," etc., XXX, 153.

History of 14th Infantry, XI, 673.

In re National Guard Essays, XXVII, 53.

Military Service Reform, XII, 980.

Review of Forbes' "Afghan Wars," XIII, 616.

Supply and Distribution, XXIX, 198.

The Enforcement of the Civil Law, XXI, 264.

Was Gettysburg Decisive? XIII, 269.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

ANDREWS, G.,

Comment on Hawkins' "Manual of Infantry Drill," XI, 658.

ANDREWS, G. L.,

Comment on "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 316.

Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 160.

The Military Academy and Its Requirements, IV, 112.

ANNALES DE SANIDAD MILITAR.,

Tr. Fatigue in Army Horses, XXX, 142.

ANON.,

Comment on "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 101.

Extract from Minutes U. S. Military Philosophical Soc., IX, 459.

Mobilization of Canadian Militia, VIII, 88, 159.

Protection from Lightning, XXV, 203.

Review of Bullock's "Secret Service of the C. S. in Europe," V, 99.

C. A. L. Totten's "Strategos," I, 98.

R. A. Ives' "Treatise on Military Law," I, 283.

Ropes' "The Army under Pope," III, 130.

Townsend's "Art of Speech," V, 105.

Winthrop's "Abridgment of Military Law," IX, 151.

The Army at Creedmoor—Minutes of Meeting of Military Service Institution, Sept. 18, 1880, I, 513.

The Army at Time of James I, IX, 474.

The 4th Regiment of Cavalry, XVII, 201.

Review "Lessons of the War—Command," VII, 90, 362.

ARMEE ET MARINE,

Tr. Cavalry on the Field of Battle, XXX, 299.

Tr. The Foot Soldier's Burden, XXXII, 442.

Tr. The Bloch Museum of War and Peace, XXXI, 755.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL,

Comment on "Soldiers as Samaritans," XXX, 126.

Some Intelligent Criticism, XXXII, 404.

ARNOLD, A. K.,

Comment on "The Evolution of Cavalry," XV, 328.

Notes on our Cavalry, V, 216.

ASHFORTH, P.,

Coast Batteries, XIII, 397.

AUGUR, J. A.,

Comment on "The New Carbine and New Target Practice," XXII, 651.

Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 403.

AUSTEN, D.,

Discussion on "Militia Reform Without Legislation," II, 409.

AVIS, E. S.,

Practical Work for Infantry, XI, 420.

AYRES, R. B.,

Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 361.

B.

- B.,
In Honor of Sheridan, X, 405.
Review of "The Military Systems of Greece and Turkey," XXI, 423.
Virgoun School Methods, XI, 173.
- A. E. B.,
Review of Murray's "Instruction for Courts-Martial," XIII, 406.
- C. B.,
Review of Gen. J. B. Fry's "Army Sacrifices," etc., I, 95.
- C. C. B.,
Comment on "Military Roadmaking in Mindanao," XXXIII, 466.
- C. E. P. B.,
The Agony of the Antilles, XXV, 88.
- C. H. B.,
Review of Hawkins' "Changes in Infantry Drill Regulations," XIII, 831.
- C. L. B.,
Review of Batchelor's "Infantry Fire," etc., XIV, 447.
- J. B.,
Review of the "Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association," XI, 832.
- J. C. B.,
Defenses of New York in 1812, X, 245.
German Prismatic Powders, X, 731.
Review of Heitman's "Historical Register of the U. S. Army," XII, 878.
Henry's "Information for N. C. O. in Field Duty," XII, 175.
Journal of the U. S. Artillery, XIII, 618.
Miles' "Military Europe," XXIII, 557.
Phisterer's "New York in the War of the Rebellion," XII, 358.
Rosengarten's "German Soldier," XII, 358.
Souvenir Album and Sketch Book, 1st Infantry, I. N. G., XI, 1048.
"The Hawaiian Islands," XIV, 682.
"The Guardsman," XII, 176.
Wagner's "Campaign of Königgrätz," XI, 347.
Walke's "Strength of Various High Explosives," XII, 173.
Russian Infantry Tactics, Rep. X, 232.
The Position Finder (Watkins), X, 238.
Tr. The Use of Railroads in War, XI, 343.
Tr. Training Remount Horses in Thirty Days, X, 123.
- J. C. W. B.,
Review of Cronkite's "Gunnery for N. C. Officers," XIV, 1120.
- J. G. B.,
Review of Grinnell's "Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales," XI, 1046.
- J. W. B.,
Review of "Washington during War Time," XXXIV, 545.

- L. G. B.,
Light Battery in Times of Peace, XI, 935.
- T. A. B.,
Review of Black's "U. S. Public Works," XVIII, 694.
- T. H. B.,
Review of Greene's "General Greene," XIV, 1321.
Parton's "General Jackson," XIV, 889.
- BABBITT, E. B.,
Smokeless Powder, etc., Rev., XXIX, 451.
- BABCOCK, J. B.,
Field Exercises, XII, 938.
Fighting Drill, VII, 167.
- BACHE, D.,
The Place of the Female Nurse in the Army, XXV, 305.
- BAER, J. A.,
Transportation, Notes on, XXXI, 623.
- BAIRD, G. W.,
Comment on Bourke's "Mackenzie's Last Fight," XI, 342, 492.
- BAIRD, A., and JONES, R.,
Two Model Letters, VI, 178.
- BAKER, D. J.,
Comment on "Infantry Organization," XIX, 393.
- BALLARD, G. A.,
Reprint "Naval and Military Co-operation in War," XXXIV, 547.
- BANISTER, J. M.,
Rifle Practice and Eye Strain, XV, 344.
- BARBER, F. M.,
Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 117.
- BARRETT, J.,
Some Phases of the Philippine Situation, XXV, 263.
- BARRIGER, J. W.,
The Subsistence Department, XIV, 215.
- BARROW, E. G.,
Military Japan after the War, XVIII, 122.
- BARRY, H.,
Field Service and the National Guard Officer, Com., XXIX, 419-442.
Suggestions for Developing Material for Volunteer Cavalry, XXXIV, 267.
The National Guard as an Effective Reserve, XXVI, 189.
- BARRY, T. H.,
Comment on "The Knapsack," XIV, 355.
- BARTH, C. H.,
Maneuvers and Kriegs-Spiel, XIII, 937.
- BASS, E. W.,
Comment on "The Preliminary Examination, West Point," XVI, 553.
- BATCHELOR, J. B.,
A United States Army, XIII, 54.
Tr. Infantry in Combat, XIV, 138.

- BATEMAN, C. C.,**
 Military Roadmaking in Mindanao, XXXIII, 191.
 Taming of the Moro, XXXIV, 259.
- BATES, A. E.,**
 The Second Regiment of Cavalry, XIII, 623.
- BECKURTS, C. L.,**
 Supply of Infantry Ammunition, XI, 720.
 Water Supply in Desert Campaigns, XIII, 1110.
- BEACH, L. H.,**
 Tr. Turrets in the Forts on the Meuse, XV, 1047, 1259.
- BEACH, W. D.,**
 Comment on "A Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle," XXXII, 126.
 Trench, Parapet or the Open, (Hancock Prize), XXXI, 471.
- BELGIQUE MILITAIRE,**
 Tr. Brussels-Ostend Ride, XXXI, 900.
 Tr. Cavalry Pioneers, XXXII, 435.
- BELL, M. S.,**
 General Reconnaissances, etc., XXV, 231.
 The Fourth Arm, XXII, 611.
- BEND, W. B.,**
 Comment on Foote's "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 429.
 "The Infantry Drill Regulations," XVI, 564.
 The National Guard as an Effective Reserve to the Regular Army, etc., XXVII, 371.
- BENJAMIN, C. F.,**
 A Sunday Morning in Dixie, VII, 226.
 Secretary Stanton, VII, 239.
 State Funerals, VI, 356.
 The Artillery and the Ordnance, VIII, 361.
 "The Sergeant Major's Story," VII, 104.
- BENNETT, F.,**
 Comment on "The National Guard—its Use," etc., XV, 1223.
- BENSON, G. E.,**
 Machine Guns—their Tactics, etc., XXII, 106.
- BERESFORD, C. E. De la P.,**
 A Visit to the Ninth Cuirassiers, XXII, 333.
 Krasnoë-Silo, XXIV, 305.
 Russia in Asia, XXII, 603.
- BERNARD, R. F.,**
 Comment on "A Few Words on Horse Shoeing," X, 395.
- BERRY, L. G.,**
 Comment on Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 352.
 Willcox's "Preliminary Examination, West Point," XVII, 169.
 Penetration of Armor, XII, 1149.
- BERTHIER, A.,**
 Care of Feet, XXIV, 429.
- BEST, C. L., Jr.,**
 Comment on "Range and Position Finding," XII, 1019, 1240.
 Wanted: A Fitting Artillery Organization, XVII, 502.

- BIGELOW, J., Jr.,**
 Army Regulations, XXX, 243.
 Comment on "A Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle," XXXII, 399.
 "Clothing and Equipment of the Soldier," XXIX, 447.
 "Long Distance Riding," XXXII, 394.
 "Some Army Defects; How to Remedy Them," XXX, 308.
 "Our Cavalry Drill Regulations," XXVII, 170; XXIX, 126.
 Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 406.
 History of the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, XIII, 215.
 The Sabre and Bayonet Question, III, 65.
- BILLINGS, J. S.,**
 Notes on Military Medicine in Europe, III, 234.
- BINGHAM, T. A.,**
 Army Uniform, XX, 285.
 Batson's Improved Cavalry Sketching Case, XX, 71.
 Review of von Pflugk-Hartung's "Armies and Navies of the Present Day," XX, 222.
 Tr. German Artillery and Pioneers, XX, 332.
 Tr. Schott's "Review of Military Technology," XVIII, 354.
 "Military Technology," XIX, 113, 496.
 The Prussian Great General Staff, XIII, 666.
- BIRKHIRMER, W. E.,**
 A Proper Artillery Field Armament, XIV, 1208.
 Artillery Answers, Cor., VI, 379.
 Can West Point be Made More Useful? XVII, 461.
 Comment on "Are Disappearing Guns Essential to the Efficient Defense of our Seaports?" XXX, 440.
 "Artillery School Methods," XII, 156.
 "Army Organization," XIV, 807.
 "Artillery Organization," XXIX, 301.
 "Clothing and Equipment of the Soldier," XXIX, 445.
 Eastman's "Military Instruction of our Youth," XI, 338.
 "History of the 2d U. S. Art.," XIV, 1040.
 McClermand's "Infantry Battle Tactics," XI, 654.
 "Neutrality Laws of the United States," XV, 335.
 "Our Army—Its Employment," etc., XIX, 187.
 Rice's "Congress and the National Guard," XX, 213.
 Rice's "Defense of Our Frontiers," XVIII, 685.
 Slack's "Battle of New Orleans," XXVIII, 296.
 Swift's "Lyceum of Fort Agawam," XX, 634.
 "The Judge Advocate's Department," XV, 1009.
 "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 335.
 "The National Guard—Its Use," etc., XV, 1215.
 "The Power of Military Courts," XIII, 758.
 Will's "A Regimental Court of Honor," XI, 662.
 Digest of Opinions of Judge Advocate General, XXIX, 452.

- BIRKHIMER, W. E.**—Continued.
 Has the Adaptation of the Rifle Principle to Fire Arms Diminished the
 Relative Importance of Field Artillery? VI, 191.
 Letter of Prof. Michie on "Personnel of the Artillery," VIII, 210.
 Light Artillery Horses. XVIII, 532.
 New Course of Instruction, X, 321.
 Our Present Artillery Armament, XVII, 297.
 Relative Efficiency of Infantry and Light Artillery, XXI, 50.
 Review of Winthrop's "Military Law," XIV, 683.
 The Question of an Artillery Reserve, XX, 529.
 The 3d U. S. Artillery, XIV, 458.
 Transportation of Troops by Sea, XXIII, 438.
- BIRNIE, R.,**
 Autumn Maneuvers of the 9th Corps (French) 1880, III, 160.
 Discussion on "Gun Making in the United States," IX, 141.
 Gun Making in the United States, XII, 385.
 Review of Lloyd and Hadcock's "Artillery: Progress and Present
 Position," XV, 394.
- BISPHAM, G. T.,**
 Smoky Powder and Springfield Rifles, XXVII, 203.
- BIXBY, W. H.,**
 Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 165.
- BLACK, W. M.,**
 Army Officers, the Education and Training of, XXXII, 7, 209.
 Comment on "Company Papers," XIV, 1034.
 Experimental Firing with the Service Rifle, Mod., 1894, XVI, 513.
 "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 330.
- BLAKE, E. M.,**
 Practice Marches of Light Artillery, XIX, 102.
- BLISS, T. H.,**
 Review of Dodge's "Caesar," XIV, 662.
 "Gustavus Adolphus," XVIII, 695.
 Remarks, Tenth Ann. Military Service Institution, X, 144.
 The Siege of Plevna, II, 11.
- BLOCKSOM, A. P.,**
 War Lessons for Laymen, XXVII, 17.
- BLOOM, J. E.,**
 Comment on "Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XII, 332.
 Meritorious Discharged Soldiers, XI, 751.
 Remarks on Howard's "Military and Naval Pensions," XI, 161.
- BLOW, W. N.,**
 Extended Order, XV, 104.
 Use of Troops in Riots, XX, 45.
- BLUNT, S. E.,**
 Target of a Springfield Rifle, Cal. .30, XII, 1299.
- BOIES, H. M.,**
 Defense of a Free People, etc., XXIV, 15.
- BONAVIA, E.,**
 War Provisions, VI, 377.

- BORGER, P.,**
 The Squad Formation, etc., XVIII, 97.
- BOTHNER, A.,**
 Proposed Kit for German Infantry, XV, 822.
- BOURKE, J. G.,**
 Mackenzie's Last Fight, XI, 29, 198.
 Review of Fewkes' "Snake Ceremonials at Walpi," XVI, 643.
- BOWEN, W. H.,**
 Comments on Bourke's "Mackenzie's Last Fight," XI, 491.
- BRACKENBURY, C. B.,**
 Street Fighting, XI, 794.
- BRACKETT, A. G.,**
 Our Cavalry; Its Duties, etc., at Frontier Posts, IV, 383.
- BRADY, J. E.,**
 "Field Service and the National Guard Officer," Com., XXIX, 422.
- BRAINARD, D. L.,**
 "Brussels-Ostend Ride," Com., XXXI, 914.
- BREAKY, A. F.,**
 Firing at Moving Objects, X, 116.
- BRECKINRIDGE, J. C.,**
 Comment on "The Army Uniform and Its Protection," XXXIII,
 85.
- BRETON, H. D'A.,**
 Fortification, XII, 631.
- BRETT, J. E.,**
 Target Practice, XIV, 573.
- BRETT, W. P.,**
 Wireless Telegraphy, XXII, 570.
- BREWERTON, G. D.,**
 "Put out the Lights," VI, 424.
- BREWERTON, H. F.,**
 Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 47.
- BRINKERHOFF, H. R.,**
 "Military Training in Secondary Schools," Com., XXIX, 299.
 The 15th Regiment of Infantry, XIII, 1256.
- BRITTON, E. E.,**
 State Troops and a National Reserve, XXIV, 206.
 Training of the Organized Militia, XXXIV, 101.
 Tr. The Battles Around Santiago as Observed by a Swedish Officer,
 XXVI, 388.
 The National Guard as an Effective Reserve (Prize Essay), XXVI,
 155.
 "The Spanish-American War," Rev. XXX, 165.
- BROADMAN, C. R.,**
 Comment on Gilchrist's "Reorganization of State Troops," XXIII,
 555.
- BROOKE, J.,**
 Comment on "Medical Department in the Army," XI, 1034;
 XIV, 570.
 "Military Gymnastics," XII, 663.
 "Physical Training of the Enlisted Man," XIII, 1183.

- BROGKE, J. R.,**
Comment on "The Army Uniform and its Protection," XXXIII, 84.
- BROOKS, E. C.,**
A Technical Criticism of our Infantry Drill Book, XVII, 97.
- BROWN, H. E.,**
The Experiences of an Army Officer, XXV, 163.
- BROWN, J.,**
The Battle of Sackett's Harbor, 1813, Reprint, XXXII, 408.
- BROWN, W. C.,**
Comment on Hubbard's "The Military Academy," etc., XVII, 176.
Officers' Equipments, XIV, 1219.
Paper Work in the Company, Reduction of, XXX, 383.
- BROWNE, E.,**
Remarks, Twentieth Anniversary Military Service Institution, (Supp.)
XXIV, 16.
- BROWNE, G. F.,**
Reprint "Manchuria," XXXIV, 330.
- BROWNE, H. R.,**
Musketry Fire and Training, XXI, 142.
- BROWNE, J. H. G.,**
Tr. Artillery of Large Calibre with Field Armies, XVIII, 167.
- BROWNELL, W.,**
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 408.
- BRUFF, L. L.,**
Comment on "The New Carbine and New Target Practice," XXII,
652.
- BRUSH, E. C.,**
Comment on "A United States Army," XIII, 538.
- BUCKLE, Lieutenant,**
Service Range Finding, XIII, 151.
- BUFFINGTON, A. R.,**
Discussion on "Machine Guns," VII, 160.
- BULLARD, R. L.,**
Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle, A, XXXI,
779.
Negro Volunteer. The, Some Characteristics of, XXIX, 29.
"The Knell of the Volley," Com., XXX, 446.
- BURNHAM, W. P.,**
Training of the Regular Army, X, 612.
- BURNS, W. W.,**
Review of Bourrienne's "Napoleon Bonaparte," X, 551.
- BURT, A. S.,**
Comment on Palmer's "Reform in Paper Work," XVII, 181.
- BURTON, R. G.,**
Tr. A German View of the Cossack "Lava," XIX, 159.
The Cossacks in War, XIX, 538.
- BUSH-BROWN, H. K.,**
Horse for Military Purposes and How to Produce Him, XXXIV, 412

- BUSH, H. M.,**
Comment on "Artillery Armament of the Organized Militia,"
XXXIII, 453-467.
- BUSH, H. P.,**
Comment on "Artillery Armament of the Organized Militia," XXXIII,
453-467.
- BUSH, J. C.,**
Tr. Artillery Questions of 1890, XIII, 165.
Tr. Cavalry Armament, X, 733.
Tr. Cavalry—Past, Present and Future, XIII, 1230; XIV, 170.
Comment on "The Three Battalion Organization," XIV, 823.
Tr. Firing from Horseback, XIII, 1016.
Tr. Field Artillery Ammunition Supply, XII, 646.
Tr. Hohenlohe's "Letters on Infantry," XIII, 380.
Tr. Instruction of the German Recruit, XIV, 872.
Tr. Skobelev's "Opinion of the Lance," XII, 871.
Strategy, Tactics and Policy, XII, 42.
Tr. Subcalibre Tubes for Seacoast Guns, XIII, 1241.
Submarine Mines and Torpedoes, XI, 179-377.
The 5th Regiment of Artillery, XVII, 212.
Tr. The "Lava" of the Cossacks, XIII, 808.
Tr. The Stroobants Prism Telemeter, XV, 841.
- BUTLER, E.,**
Our Indian Question, II, 183.
- BUTLER, J. G.,**
Discussion on "Gun Making in the United States," IX, 134.
- BUTTERFIELD, D.,**
Remarks, Tenth Anniv. Military Service Institution, X, 142.
General Meeting Military Service Inst., XXVI, 16.
- BUTTS, E. L.,**
Physical Training of the American Soldier, XVI, 400.
- BYERS, M. H.,**
Comment on "Field Service and the N. G. Officer," XXIX, 420.
- BYRNE, C.,**
The 6th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 642.

C.

- C.,**
Notes from Century and Harper's, also "Science," V, 107.
Review of Bates' "Battle of Chancellorsville," III, 474.
Birkhimer's "Artillery of the United States," VI, 72.
Dodge's "Great Captains—Alexander," XI, 493.
Lemly's "Fix on Manual of Strategy," X, 401.
Owens' "Washington Artillery," VII, 366.
Pilcher's "First Aid in Illness and Injury," XXI, 423.
Reed's "Topographical Drawing and Sketching, including
Photography," VII, 471.
Rodenbough's "Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor," VIII,
101.
Rosengarten's "German Soldier," VII, 366.
Sumner's "What Social Classes Owe to Each Other," V,
105.

- F. W. C.,
Review on "Rocky Mountain Exploration," XXXIV, 548.
- G. W. C.,
Review of Snead's "Fight for Missouri," VII, 214.
- H. P. C.,
Review of "Reminiscences of Winfield S. Hancock," IX, 157.
- H. W. C.,
Concentrated Criticism in Pint Cans, III, 401.
Review of "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War," XI, 166.
Derry's "Story of the Confederate States," XVIII, 221.
Dodge's "Birdseye View of our Civil War," IV, 423.
Dwight's "Sketches of Federal and Confederate Leaders," XVII, 663.
"Forty Years a File Closer," XI, 500.
Fry's "Army under Buell," V, 334.
McDowell and Tyler," V, 331.
Hatfield's "History of 1st Conn. Artillery," XIV, 1012.
Hoenig's "Inquiries into the Tactics of the Future," XXIII, 177.
Humphrey's "Virginia Campaign of 1864 and 1865," IV, 300.
Maclay's "History of U. S. Navy," XV, 850; XVI, 162.
Maude's "Military Letters and Essays," XVIII, 457.
McClellan's "Personal Memoirs, U. S. Grant," XI, 1042.
Milner's "England in Egypt," XIV, 892.
Parker's "Recollections of a Naval Officer," IV, 425.
Phisterer's "Regular Brigade at Stone River," IV, 424.
"Phoenixiana," XXXIV, 155.
Powell's "Fifth Army Corps," XIX, 197.
Ropes' "Campaign of Waterloo," XIV, 434.
Walker's "General Hancock," XVI, 408.
- J. C.,
Review of Abbot's "Defense of Sea Coast of the U. S.," IX, 298.
Powell's "Customs of the Service," XXIV, 511.
Wisser's "Minor Tactics and Strategy," X, 279.
- J. Mc. C.,
Review of Califf's "Notes on Military Science," X, 135.
- M. L. C.,
Review of Eyland's "Evolution of a Life," V, 333.
- R. C.,
Review of Magazine of American History, V, 106.
Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe," VI, 83.
Roman's "Beauregard" V, 222.
Machine Sapping, from Professional Papers, C. R. E. VI, 87.
Notes from Paper read to New Jersey Historical Society, VI, 176.
"Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute," V, 106.
- R. L. C.,
The Modern Soldier, Cor., VI, 182.
- X. L. N. C.,
The Organization of Armies, XXV, 64.

- CABANISS, C. H., Jr.,
The 18th Regiment of Infantry, XII, 1111.
- CADELL, J. F.,
Ammunition Columns and Parks, etc., XIX, 567.
- CALEF, J. F.,
Reprint "How can Medical Officers Promote Expert Marksmanship in the Army," XXXIII, 141.
- CALIFF, J. M.,
Instruction of Sea Coast Gunners in Foreign Services, XVIII, 321.
- CAMPBELL, A.,
Rev. "Company Commander's Manual," XXXI, 768.
- CAMPBELL, J. B.,
Comment on "A Few Words on Horse Shoeing," X, 397.
Discussion on "Gun Making in the United States," IX, 119.
"How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 44.
- CAMPEANO, Dr.,
Tr. The Psychology of the Cavalryman, XXXIII, 417.
Tr. Reciprocal Relations between Commander and Troops, XXXIII, 167. (See also Jarvis, N. S.)
- CARBAUGH, H. C.,
A Service School for Heavy Artillery, XXII, 322.
Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 51.
Federal Duty and Policy in Regard to Artillery, XXI, 257.
Instruction of Non-Commissioned Officers, XI, 222.
Martial Law in Ceylon, XVII, 323.
Neutrality Laws of the United States, XV, 69.
Non-Existence of Martial Law Proper, XV, 1176.
Present Status of Field Artillery, XX, 500.
Review of Wagner's "Infantry Fire Tactics," X, 403.
- CAREY, A. B.,
The Pay Department, XI, 1054.
- CARPENTER, G. S.,
Relation of the Soldier to Politics, XXI, 276.
Review of Hughes' "General Johnston," XV, 1077.
The Flag of Truce, XIV, 540.
The Provost Marshal, XV, 312.
- CARPENTER, L. H.,
Comment on "Discipline," XVIII, 450.
"Field Exercises," XII, 1032.
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 399.
The Story of a Rescue, XVII, 267.
- CARTER, W. H.,
Comment on "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 359.
"The Company Mess," XV, 328.
The Infantry and Cavalry School, XV, 752.
The 6th U. S. Cavalry, XV, 428.
- CASEY, W. S.,
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation" II, 416.
- CASTLE, C. W.,
Tr. Spanish Hasty Intrenchments, XXVI, 379.
The Terrain, XXV, 1.

- "CAVALRY,"
Review of Anderson's "On Horseback," III, 285.
- CENSOR,
Review on an "Apache Princess," XXXIV, 169.
- CHAFFEE, A. R.,
Comment on "A Few Words on Horse Shoeing," X, 397.
"Army Uniform and Its Protection," XXXIII, 84.
"Reform in Paper Work in Quartermaster Department," XVI, 565.
- CHANUTE, O.,
Aerial Navigation, XIII, 1193; XIV, 154.
- CHESNEY, C. C.,
Sketch of Chinese Gordon, V, 108.
- CHESNEY, G.,
English Genius and Army Organization, XXVII, 425.
- CHESTER, J.,
Artillery Difficulties, XII, 556.
Organization, (Hunt Prize), XXIX, 1.
Battle Intrenchments, VII, 298.
Boer War, The Great Lesson of the, XXXIII,
British Service Tournament, Cor., VI, 276.
Comment on "Artillery School Methods," XII, 153.
Best's "Wanted, A Fitting Artillery Organization," XVIII,
216.
Birkhimer's "Question of an Artillery Reserve," XXI, 208.
"Medical Department in the Army," XI, 823, 1039.
"Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 1031.
"Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle,"
XXXII, 110.
"The Armament of Field Artillery," XXXII, 386.
"The Organization of Militia Defense," XIV, 100.
"Whistler's Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 118.
Defects in Our Military Machine, XXIV, 198.
Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 42.
French Grand Maneuvers of 1891, XIII, 716.
Geniuses, XXIII, 427.
Impending Changes in the Character of War, XIX, 83.
Invisible Factor in Problems of War, XXVIII, 352.
Martial Law and Social Order, XVII, 57.
Military Discipline, XXIII, 268.
Impedimenta and Individual Comforts on Campaign,
XXVIII, 1.
Misconceptions and Absurdities, XIV, 502.
Morality and Modern Pharasaism, XXVI, 370.
News and Criticism during a Campaign, XXVI, 347.
Modern Bobadilism, XII, 30.
Musketry, XII, 232.
Organization of Artillery Defense, XII, 988.
Militia Defense, XIII, 907.
Pointing Sea Coast Guns, I, 356.

CHESTER, J.—Continued.

- Position Finding Service, XIII, 227.
Review of Beauregard's "Battle of Manassas," XII, 875.
Coppée's "General Thomas," XV, 1291.
Derrecagaix's "Modern War," X, 270; XII, 677.
Evans' "A Sailor's Log," XXIX, 144.
Fitzhugh Lee's "General Lee," XVIII, 463.
Force's "General Sherman," XXV, 149.
Goodenough's "Army Book, British Empire," XV, 397.
Gunter's "Outlines of Modern Tactics," XVII, 668.
Hamley's "The War in the Crimea," XII, 349.
Henderson's "Battle of Spicheren," XIII, 613.
"Stonewall Jackson," XXIV, 157.
"Israel Putnam," XXX, 173.
Maurice's "War," XII, 1310.
Miley's "In Cuba with Shafter," XXIV, 504.
"New International Encyclopædia," XXXI, 926.
Parker's "Organization and Uses of Machine Guns in the
Field," XXIV, 512.
Pennypacker's "General Meade," XXIX, 310, XXX,
313.
"Reflections on the Art of War," XXX, 310.
Reichmann's Translation of "Tactical Studies Around
Plevna," XIX, 605.
Ropes' "Story of the Civil War," XXIV, 331.
Sharpe's "Art of Subsisting Armies in the Field," XIV,
1319.
Stryker's "Battles of Trenton and Princeton," XXV, 154.
Smylie's "Points in Minor Tactics," XXV, 155.
"The Army of the United States," XIX, 506.
"The Armies of To-Day," XIV, 652.
Von Moltke's "Franco-German War," XIII, 189.
Wagner's "Organization and Tactics," XVI, 403.
"Security and Information," XIV, 884.
Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIII, 1028.
Wright's "General Scott," XV, 624.
Dispersed Order and Individual Initiative in Line of Battle Work,
XXXII, 356.
Sea Coast Ammunition Service, XII, 1189.
The Army Artillery Reserve, XVI, 491.
The Army Uniform and Its Protection, XXXIII, 53.
- CHRISTENSEN, C.,
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 419.
"Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 365.
- CHUBB, C. F. ST. J.,
The 17th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 1332.
- CHURCH, W. C.,
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 520.
Remarks, Twentieth Ann. Military Service Institution (Supp.),
XXIV, 10.
Remarks, General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 19.

- CLARK, C. H.,
Skobeloff's Last Campaign, XIII, 1113.
Smokeless Powder, XIII, 643.
The Bear, Lion and Porcupine, XIV, 988.
- CLARK, C. S.,
Comment on "Organization of Militia Defense," XIII, 1180.
Naval and Military Progress in United States, XXV, 420.
The Volunteer in War, XXIV, 468.
- CLARK, E. P.,
Comment on Wester's "Battles Around Santiago," XXVII, 149.
- CLARK, W. P.,
Sign Language of the North American Indians, etc., II, 60.
- CLARKE, C. J. T.,
The Post Mess, XV, 545.
- CLARKE, G. S.,
Field Fortifications in Modern War, XIX, 321.
- CLARKE, P. H.,
Comment on "Mounted Infantry," XIII, 130.
"Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 111.
- CLARKE, W. P.,
Comment on "Military Training," etc., XIV, 356.
- CLEMENTS, B. A.,
Memoir of Jonathan Letterman, M.D., IV, 250.
- CLOSSON, H. W.,
A Paper on Military Libraries, XV, 1121; XVI, 457.
Cakes and Ale, VIII, 216.
Morning Reports and Afternoon Speculations, V, 184.
- CLOTH, F. de T.,
Reminiscences of Tonquin, XIII, 114.
- CLOUS, J. W.,
The Judge Advocate General's Department, XV, 637.
- COCHRAN, W. B.,
Wanderings of Emilio Aguinaldo, XXXIV, 454.
- COE, J. N.,
The 20th Regiment of Infantry, XIV, 1334.
- COIT, A. B.,
Comment on Chester's "Martial Law and Social Order," XVII, 454.
- COLE, J. A.,
Comment on "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 360.
Queries on the Cavalry Equipment, XIII, 1076.
- COLE, G. M.,
Comment on Foote's "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 439.
- COLLETON, R. A.,
Esprit de Corps an Aid to Discipline, XVIII, 158.
- COLOMB, P. H.,
Combined War Operations, XXIII, 125.
Co-operation between the Army and Navy, XXIII, 280.
Developments of Naval War, XXIII, 107.
- COLLUM, E. F.,
Antiquity of Marines, IX, 243.

- COLTON, G. P.,
Company Papers, XIV, 755.
Comment on Woodhull's "Medical Department," XI, 827.
Proximity of England to the United States, etc., XIX, 434.
- COMLY, C.,
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 536.
- CONKLIN, J., Jr.,
Notes on Light Artillery Material, XXI, 290.
The Development of Naval Armor, XI, 914.
- COOK, G. H.,
Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 48.
- COOKE, P. ST. G.,
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 394.
Our Army and Navy, VIII, 426.
- COOLEY, J. M.,
Comment on "Non-Existence of Martial Law Proper," XVI, 101.
- COOLIDGE, C. A.,
"The Knell of the Volley," Com., XXX, 445.
- COOPER, T.,
Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 122.
- COPPÉE, H.,
Then and Now, Cor., VI, 179.
Coincidences of the Conquests of Mexico, V, 29.
- COPPINGER, J. J.,
Comment on "Military Gymnastics," XII, 662.
- CORRESPONDING MEMBER,
Insular Notes, XXIX, 448.
- COUDERT, F. R.,
Tr. Formations for Battle of Foreign Infantries, XVIII, 620.
Tr. Modern Infantry Tactics, XVII, 370.
Proposed Reorganization of National Guard, XXIV, 239.
- COX, C. H.,
Tr. De Marbot's "Staff Duty in the Peninsular War," XIII, 581.
- COX, J. D.,
Review of "The Memoirs of Baron de Marbot," XIII, 820.
- CRAIG, G. C.,
American Victories before Manila, XXVI, 26.
British Capture of Peking, XXVII, 245.
Chinese Anti-Foreign Rebellion, XXVII, 235.
- CRAIG, L. A.,
Some Diseases that Attack our Animals, Com., XXX, 308.
- CRAIG, R.,
Tr. Hermite's "A New Balloon Material," XXII, 147.
- CRAIGHILL, W. E.,
Discussion on "Armament of the Outside Line," IX, 289.
Seacoast Forts in North China in the Campaign of 1900, XXXI, 647.
- CRAIGHILL, W. P.,
Sanitation, VI, 380.

- CRANE, C. J.,
 Comment on "Discipline, etc." XVII, 443.
 Having "Outline of Manual of Infantry Drill," XI,
 410.
 "Review of Paper Work in Quartermaster Department,"
 XII, 309.
 Drill. XIV, 71.
 Filipinos, Fighting Tactics of the. XXXI, 496.
 Iloilo, Panay, What Happened and Why, etc., XXX, 232.
 New Drill Regulations for Infantry. XIII, 1148.
 Paragraphs 93, 94, 95 of the G. O. No. 100, XXXII, 254.
 Review on "Cromwell's Army." XXXIII, 153.
 The New Infantry Drill. XIX, 488.
 Tr. The Philippine War Contribution, XXIX, 270.
- CRAWFORD, S. W.,
 Gaunts in Spiked Helmets. X, 249.
 Oath of Enlistment in Germany. XII, 266.
 Tr. The German Cavalry in 1849. XI, 1007.
- CRITTENDEN, T. L.,
 Discussion on "The Army at Goodmoor," I, 514.
 "Military Academy." IV, 169.
 Marches, I, 57.
 Remarks, Tenth Annual Military Service Institution, X, 142.
- CROOK, G.,
 The Apache Problem. VII, 257.
- CROSBY, W. D.,
 Comment on "Carriage and Equipment of the Soldier," XXIX, 130.
- CROWNINSHIELD, E. V.,
 Cavalry during the Revolution. XII, 527.
- CROZIER, W.,
 Discussion on "Recruiting in the United States." IX, 130.
- CULLUM, G. W.,
 Letter Concerning the National Register of Graduates." XII, 175.
- CUSHING, H. C.,
 Comment on "A Few Words on Horse Shoeing." X, 399.
- CUTLER, A. D.,
 Comment on "Army Organization," XIV, 1250.

D.

- D.,
 Review of Coxe's "New Cavalry Tactics," V, 220.
- E. E. D.,
 Rev. "Studies in Map Reading and Field Sketching." XXXI, 769.
- G. B. D.,
 Review of Broderick's "Right Flank at Gettysburg," V,
 452.
 Dodge's "Patroclus and Penelope," VI, 165.
 King's "Leisure Battles," V, 437.
 Robinson's "Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dis-
 pute." VI, 167.

- H. D.,
 Reviews of Phisterer's "National Guardsman" and Hershler's "Guard-
 man's Hand Book," VII, 95-6.
- J. T. D.,
 Review of Hill's "English-Spanish Manual," XXII, 664.
- Q. E. D.,
 Review of "A Great Reference Library," XXXIV, 167.
- R. P. D.,
 "The Tactics of Coast Defense," (Rev.), XXXII, 140.
- DALTON, S.,
 Comment on "Army Organization," XIV, 1250.
- DANIELL, DeC.,
 Notes on Austrian Field Artillery, XX, 113.
- DANIELS, G. H.,
 American Railroads, XXVI, 85.
- DAPRAY, J. A.,
 Are We a Military People? XXIII, 371.
- D'ARMIT, A. M.,
 Intrenched Camps, XV, 947.
- DARR, F. J. A.,
 The Marvin Shell Extractor, II, 339.
- DAVIES, H. E.,
 Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 401.
- DAVIES, M. R.,
 The American Land Forces, XIX, 162.
- DAVIS, G. B.,
 Comment on "Musketry Training," XIV, 819.
 Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 402.
 Infantry Fire, XIII, 306.
- DAVIS, G. W.,
 Comment on "Recruiting and Desertion," XIV, 1042.
- DAVIS, H. C.,
 Battle under the New Conditions. XXIII, 249.
 Comment on Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire." XIV, 350.
 Light Artillery Target Practice, XVIII, 102.
- DAVIS, H. F.,
 Did the National Guard Fail? XXIV, 417.
- DAVISON, L. P.,
 Battle Tactics and Mounted Infantry, XX, 296.
- DEAN, A. T.,
 Tr. Remarks upon Infantry Attack, XIII, 161.
- DE BLOCH, M. J.,
 Tr. Mobility vs. Invisibility, XXX, 293.
 The Cavalry Question, XXX, 121.
- DE FOREST, E. P.,
 Review of Proceedings Association Military Surgeons, XXII, 661.
- DE FORMES, E.,
 Männlicher Bullets in Surgical Cases, XIII, 394.
- DE THIERRY, C.,
 The New Magnanimity, XXVIII, 231.

- DEVOL, C. A.,**
Supply and Distribution, XXIX, 208.
- DICK, C.,**
Our Second Line of Defense, XXXI, 747.
- "DICK,"**
Reminiscences of Fort Defiance, N. M., in 1860, IV, 90.
- DICKINSON, A. E.,**
Comment on "Army Organization," etc, XIV, 583, 1254.
- DICKMAN, J. T.,**
Megaphone in the Field, The, XXX, 247.
The Fire of Dismounted Cavalry, XVI, 530.
- DIETZ, W. D.,**
Comment on "Medical Department in the Army," XI, 1040.
- DILLENBACK, J. W.,**
Comment on Parker's "Uses of Machine Guns," XXIV, 325.
- DIXON, J. W.,**
Across the Plains with General Hancock, VII, 195.
- DODGE, R. I.,**
Comment on "Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 163.
McAnaney's "Desertion Question," XI, 163.
The Enlisted Soldier, VIII, 259.
- DODGE, T. A.,**
Brussels-Ostend Ride, Com., XXXI, 914.
Remarks. Twentieth Ann. Military Service Institution (Supp.), XXIV, 14.
- DONWORTH, A. B.,**
Gymnasium Training in the Army, XXI, 508.
- DORST, J. H.,**
More about Cavalry Gaits, X, 309.
- DOUGHERTY, W. E.,**
The Knapsack and the Army Shoe, XIV, 494.
The Recent Indian Craze, XII, 576.
- "DRAGOON,"**
Mounted Troops in South Africa, XXXIII, 31.
- DRAVO, E. E.,**
Reclassification of Army Mutual Aid Association, XXXIII, 231.
- DRUM, W. F.,**
The 5th Corps Ambulance Train, XI, 566.
- DUDLEY, E. S.,**
Comment on "The Quartermaster Department—Suggestions, etc.," XV, 565.
- DUMAS, A.,**
Punch—Historic Punches, IV, 92.
- DUNCAN, G. B.,**
Supply of Ammunition to the Firing Line, XIX, 443.
- DUNN, B. W.,**
Observations Made on the Manufacture of War Materials in the United States and Europe, XXXII, 137.

- DUTTON, C. E.,**
The Ordnance Department, XV, 1083.
- DYER, A. B.,**
History of the 4th Artillery, XI, 843.

E.

- R. J. E.,**
Army Theatricals, V, 111.
- EARDLEY-WILMOT, J.,**
Dismounted Cavalry Fire, XXIX, 407.
- EASTMAN, F. F.,**
Comment on "The 14th Infantry," XVIII, 215.
Military Instruction of Our Youth, XI, 255.
Preparation of Volunteers for Field Service, XXI, 89.
- EBERLE, E. W.,**
Rev. "The World's Fighting Ships," XXXII, 296.
- EBSTEIN, F. H. E.,**
A Chapter of American History, XII, 773.
Comment on "The Company Mess," XV, 333.
"The Knapsack," XIV, 354.
The 21st Regiment of Infantry, XIII, 844.
- EDITOR,**
Comment, "Russo-Japanese War Notes." (See "War in Far East") XXXIV, 529.
- EDMANDS, T. F.,**
Comment on "A United States Army," XIII, 341.
Foote's "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 430.
Review of Ordway's "Drill Regulations, Street Riot Duty," XIII, 399.
- EDMUNDS, F. H.,**
Battle Tactics, XII, 1202.
Comment on "The Three Battalion Organization," XIV, 1257;
XV, 340.
Review of Du Vernois' "War Game Simplified," XXII, 660.
Hamlin's "Battle of Chancellorsville," XX, 437.
Rowan's "Island of Cuba," XX, 641.
Wilson's "General Grant," XXI, 218.
The Three Battalion Organization, XIV, 749.
- EDWARDS, C. R.,**
Field Training Year, etc., at Fort Nueces, XXII, 558.
- EDWARDS, R. S.,**
Comment on "The National Guard—Its Use," etc., XV, 1213.
- EGAN, P. R.,**
Tropics, Meat Rations in the, XXIX, 24.
- EGBERT, H. C.,**
Comment on "Discipline," etc., XVII, 653.
Influence of Permanent Fortifications on Field Operations, XVII, 286.
- ELLIS, E. A.,**
Discipline—Its Importance, etc., (Prize Essay), XVI, 211.
The New Carbine and New Target Practice, XXII, 247.

- ELMSLIE, F. B.,
Advantages and Disadvantages of Q. F. Guns in Field, XXIII, 323.
- ELSDALE, H.,
The Evolution of the Art of War, XVII, 577.
- ELY, H. E.,
"The Lack of Small Arms Experts and of Interest in the Rifle," Com.,
XXX, 396.
- ENGINEERING,
London (Reprint from), Fortress Defense, X, 200.
- EVANS, R. D.,
Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 134.
- EVANS, R. K.,
Bureau of Military Intelligence, The Organization and Functions of a
XXXII, 318.
The Infantry of our Regular Army, XXII, 449.
- EVANS, W. P.,
Comment on "The Judge Advocate's Department," XV, 1227.
"The Power of Military Courts," XIII, 1187.
"The Three Battalion Organization," XIV, 1032.
Courts Martial, XII, 1004.
Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers, XXXIV, 273.
- EVENING POST,
Comment on "Our Military Judicial System," XXXIII, 106.
"The Coming General Staff," XXXIII, 281.
- EWERS, E. P.,
The Military Service of Indians, XV, 1188.
- EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,
Annual Reports of the, (See "Military Service Institution.")
- "EXUL,"
Combined Action of Cavalry and Infantry, XIII, 1216.

F.

- F.,
Review of Ammen's "Old Navy and the New," XII, 877.
Arnim's "Extracts from an Infantry Captain's Journal,"
XXI, 421.
- J. F.,
Description of Dickman's "Field Holder," XX, 642.
Review of Bengough's "Thoughts on Modern Tactics," XIX, 610.
Groome's "Military Hand Book," XXII, 219.
Mack's "Tactics for the Rank and File," XVII, 672.
- J. B. F.,
Notes from American Archives, 5th Series Vol. I, X, 134.
Proceedings of Convention Fur Hat Manufacturers, VI, 410.
Review of Brackenbury's "Frederick the Great," VI, 157.
Cox's "Second Battle of Bull Run," III, 277.
Crawford's "Genesis of the Civil War," IX, 149.
Doubleday's "Chancellorsville and Gettysburg," III,
127.

- J. B. F.—Continued.
Review of Farrer's "Military Manners and Customs," VI, 284.
Force's "From Fort Henry to Corinth," II, 480.
Gibbon's "Address on General Meade," VIII, 431.
Keyes' "Fifty Years' Observation of Men and Events,"
V, 422.
Nicolay's "Campaigns of the Civil War," II, 477.
Pittenger's "Capturing a Locomotive," III, 135.
Smith's "Confederate War Papers," VI, 61.
"The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber," IV, 292.
Trobriand's "Four Years with the Army of the Potomac,"
X, 126.
Street Lessons, VII, 368.
- W. F.,
Note on Book of Rhymes of Maj. T. J. Eckerson, II, 482.
- W. W. R. F.,
Review of "Transactions of Second Meeting of Association of Military
Surgeons of National Guard of United States," XIII, 1249.
- FALLS, D. W. C.,
The Kaiser Manuevers for 1903, XXXIV, 443.
- FARBER, C. W.,
To Promote the Efficiency of Non-Commissioned Officers, XXII, 98.
- FARLEY, J. P.,
Small Arms and Ammunition, XXIV, 28.
Chemistry and Explosives, XIII, 1220; XIV, 165.
Facts Relating to High Explosives, XII, 1154.
- FIELD, E.,
Some Glances Backward, VI, 238.
Great Commanders of Europe, XVIII, 597.
- FIELD OFFICER OF CAVALRY,
The British Square, VI, 89.
- FIELD OFFICER OF INFANTRY,
Our Army, VI, 91.
- FISKE, B. A.,
Comment on Walker's "Fortifications and Fleets," XI, 154.
- FLEMING, G.,
Horses for Military Purposes, XI, 86.
Shoeing of Army Horses, XIII, 983.
- FLETCHER, J.,
Letter on "The Army and the People," VII, 103.
- FLETCHER, R.,
Regimental Instruction in First Aid, XXII, 255.
- FLEXNER, S.,
Report of Johns Hopkins' Commission to Investigate Prevalent Diseases
in Philippines, XXVI, 421.
- FLOYD-JONES, D. L.,
Letter on "Among the Mandarins," VII, 235.
"An East Indian Review," VII, 209.
"India, etc.," VII, 97.
"Our Correspondent in Japan," VII, 350.

- FOLLETT, J. L.,**
Remarks on Howard's "Military and Naval Pensions," XI, 161.
- FOLTZ, F. S.,**
Impressions of the German Maneuvers of 1897, XXII, 537.
The Mauser Self-Loading Pistol, XXI, 515.
The Webley-Fosberg Automatic Revolver, XXXIII, 434.
Things we are Forgetting, XXI, 284.
- FOOTE, M. C.,**
Comment on "The Company Mess," XV, 330.
Military Gymnastics, XII, 243.
The Post Mess, XIV, 519.
- FOOTE S. M.,**
Comment on "Proper Military Instruction of Officers," XX, 429.
Field Intrenchments for Infantry, XXV, 71.
Heavy Artillery Target Practice, XI, 74.
Our Volunteer Armies, (Prize Essay), XXII, 1.
Reply to Comment on "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 639.
- FORBES, E. A.,**
"Field Service and the National Guard Officer," Com., XXIX, 429.
- FORBUSH, W. C.,**
American Grasses and Herbage, XXIII, 53.
- FORNANCE, J.,**
Extended Order, XVII, 477.
Tr. The Range Finding Field Glass, XXI, 387.
- FORSYTH, G. A.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 396.
- FORWOOD, W. H.,**
Comment on "Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 553.
- FOSBURY, G. V.,**
Military Small Arms, XIII, 553.
- FRASER, K.,**
Report Inspector General of British Cavalry, XIII, 183.
- FRAZIER, W. S.,**
Comment on "National Guard, National in Name Only," XXI, 419.
The National Guard, National in Name Only, XX, 518.
- FREMONT, F. P.,**
Danrit's "Effects of Infantry Fire," XVII, 141.
- FRENCH, J. T., Jr.,**
Comment on "Extended Order," XV, 337.
- FROST, A. S.,**
Tr. V. Bremen's "Decisive Days Before Leipsic," XII, 620, 851.
Comment on "Battle Tactics," XIII, 131.
"Infantry Fire," XIII, 544.
Review of "24 Stunden moltkescher Strategie," XIII, 1031.
The New German Rifle, XII, 579.
Von Bremen's "Napoleon's Campaign of 1796," XIII, 1000.
Tr. Von Reichenau's "Discipline and Humanity," XIII, 761.
Tr. Jarotsky's "Changes and Progress in Military Matters," XIV, 1050, 1281.

- FRY, J. B.,**
Admission to the Military Academy, IV, 101.
A Military Court of Appeal, II, 323.
Cakes and Ale, VIII, 216.
Comment on "Naval and Military Pensions," XII, 330.
Compulsory Education in the Army, IX, 429.
Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 147.
"Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 361.
"The Militia," VI, 16.
Law in the Army, II, 78.
Letter on "The Command of the Army," III, 395.
Notes on Fundamental Points in our Military System, III, 461.
Origin and Progress of the Military Service Institution, I, 20.
Remarks, Tenth Anniversary Military Service Institution, X, 145.
The Adjutant General's Department, XII, 686.
The Power of the Senate, XII, 225.
- G.**
- G.**
Review of Ray's "Point Barrow Expedition," VII, 223.
- A. B. G.,**
Review, Carrington's "Battles of American Revolution," I, 101.
J. A. Steven's "Magazine of American History," I, 100.
- E. G.,**
Review of Massey's "Military Policy of the U. S.," VII, 221.
- E. H. C. G.,**
Review of Straus' "Origin of Republican Form of Government," VII, 222.
- E. S. G.,**
Review of "Stillman's Horse in Motion," III, 283.
- E. ST. J. G.,**
Review of Walke's "Lectures on Explosives," XXII, 442.
- H. G. G.,**
Review of Ropes' "The Army under Pope," II, 482.
- J. G.,**
Review of Clark's "Indian Sign Language," VI, 80.
The Best Engineer in the World, V, 109.
- J. E. G.,**
Review of "Standards of Length and their Application," IX, 159.
- GALE, G. H. C.,**
Brussels-Ostend Ride, Com., XXXI, 914.
Comment on "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 384.
- GALL, H. R.,**
Cavalry on the Battle Field, XI, 476.
Tactical Use of Mounted Infantry, XI, 444.
- GARDINER, A. B.,**
Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 170.
"Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 420.
Review of Bancroft's "History of the Formation of the Constitution," III, 275.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- BARDNER, A. B.**—Continued.
 Review of Birkhimer's "Military Government and Martial Law,"
 XIV, 444.
 Lecky's "England in the 18th Century," III, 476.
 McMaster's "History of the People," VIII, 435.
 Roosevelt's "War of 1812," VI, 410.
- BARDNER, C.,**
 Suggestions as to Arms, etc., XIV, 796.
- BARLINGTON, E. A.,**
 The 7th Regiment of Cavalry, XVI, 649.
- BIRWNE, Captain,**
 In A Summer Night's Dream, XI, 953; XII, 80-273.
 In Boguslawski's "Progress of Tactics," XIII, 346-572.
- BIRMAN WHO TOOK PART IN IT,**
 Military Observations on the War in South Africa, XXXI, 590.
- BIRSON, J.,**
 Danger from Lack of Preparation, XI, 16.
 Law in the Army, I, 438.
 Our Indian Question (Prize Essay), II, 101.
 Puget Sound Defenses, X, 409.
 Reading Signs, V, 396.
- BIRDINGS, H. A.,**
 Electric Communication in the Field, XXV, 58.
 How to Improve the Condition of the National Guard, XXI, 61.
 Improvements in Apparatus for Signaling, XXII, 533.
 Organization of a Modern Signal Corps, XXI, 500.
- BIRCH, J. G.,**
 Comment on "Army Organization," etc., XIV, 581.
 "A United States Army," XIII, 338.
 "Our Northern Frontier," XII, 165.
 "The National Guard—Its Use," etc., XV, 1215.
 Reorganization of State Troops, XXIII, 418.
 Review of Ordway's "National Guard in Service," XIII, 400.
 Staff Service in State Troops, XV, 994.
- BIRCHIE, G. L.,**
 Comment on "The Army Uniform and Its Protection," XXXIII, 88.
- BIRCHARD, A. C.,**
 Effect of Modern Small Caliber Rifles, XX, 55.
- BIRCHFORD, W. A.,**
 Historical Sketch of the Signal Corps, U. S. A., XII, 1325.
 Military Aeronautics, XVIII, 561.
 Our Volunteer Armies, XXII, 471.
 Porto Rico and a Necessary Military Position in the West Indies,
 XXVIII, 15.
 The Balloon in the Civil War, XVIII, 255.
 West Indies, Selection of Suitable Military Stations in the, XXX, 85.
- BIRNMAN, J. D.,**
 Comment on "The Military Service of Indians," XVI, 99.
- BIRDFREY, E. S.,**
 Cavalry Fire Discipline, XIX, 252.
 Comment on "A Few Words on Horse Shoeing," X, 398.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

49

- GOE, J. B.,**
 The 13th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 1127.
- GOLDIE, M. H. G.,**
 Tactical Application of Field Defenses, XXI, 111.
- GOLDIN, T. W.,**
 Comment on "A United States Army," XIII, 338.
 "Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," III, 260.
- GORDON, W. B.,**
 Comment on "The Gyroscope and Drift," XII, 351.
- GRANET, E. J.,**
 Concentration and Distribution of Artillery Fire, XVII, 113.
- GRATTAN, Lieutenant-Colonel,**
 Food and Forage Supply System (Repr.) X, 621.
- GRAY, A.,**
 Uses of Cavalry in Times of Riot, XIX, 108.
- GREENE, F. V.,**
 Important Improvements in Art of War and Probable Effect on Future
 Military Operations, IV, 1.
 Remarks, General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXV, 10.
- GREENE, L. D.,**
 The Military Value of the Donkey, XV, 945.
 The National Guard as an Effective Reserve, XVII, 342.
 The Nicaragua Canal in its Military Aspect, XVII, 113.
- GREENHILL, A. G.,**
 The Mechanics of Sea Sickness, XII, 1301.
- GREENLEAF, C. R.,**
 Comment on "Medical Department in the Army," XVII, 311.
 "Military Penology," XII, 1031.
 "The Military Field Litter," XV, 113.
 Recognition of Deserters, X, 561.
- GRISHAM, J. C.,**
 Terrain in Relation to Military Operations, XXIII, 113.
 The School at Fort Riley, XVIII, 507.
- GRIERSON, J. M.,**
 Cavalry—A Review, X, 223.
- GRIEVE, Lieutenant,**
 Cord Signaling for Outposts (Repr.) XXVII, 113.
- GRIFFIN, E.,**
 Our Seacoast Defenses, VII, 405.
- GRIFFITH, M.,**
 Testing of Smokeless Powder, XX, 180.
- GROFF, J. C.,**
 "Military Training in Secondary Schools," Com. XXIX, 132.
- GRUGAN, F. C.,**
 Use, Development and Influence of the Electric Telegraph in Warfare,
 III, 376.
- GUROVITS, O.,**
 Tr. Hohenlohe's "Letters on Infantry," XI, 113, 126, 143, 605;
 XII, 125-636; XIII, 143.

H.

- H.,
Review of Airy's "English Restoration," X, 281.
Bryan's "Roman Republic," X, 403.
- F. H.,
Tr. Lessons of the Spanish-American War, XXX, 206, 426.
- G. H.,
Review of Carbaugh's "Instruction for Non-Commissioned Officers," XII, 173.
Davis's "Elements of Law," XXI, 421.
"Heroic Deeds," XI, 502.
"Military Law Examiner," XXXIV, 369.
"Official Records of the War of the Rebellion," III, 288.
Ray's "Instructions for Courts Martial," etc., XI, 833.
Rice's "Rifle Manual and Score Record," XII, 1100.
- H. J. H.,
"Artillery Answers," Cor., VI, 377.
- H. L. H.,
Review of Craig's "Federal Defense of Australasia," XXI, 212.
Rival's "Reglage et Organisation du tir des Batteries de Côte," XIII, 830.
Special Report on Combined Maneuvers at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, 1896, XX, 643.
- J. B. H.,
Review of Garlington's "Catechism of Cavalry Outposts," XI, 667.
- J. H.,
Review of Anchor's "Wallenstein," XI, 345.
Howard's "Life of General Taylor," XIV, 439.
Malleon's "Indian Mutiny of 1857," XII, 353.
Lee's "Memoirs of Gen. W. N. Pendleton," XV, 207.
Wilcox's "History of the Mexican War," XIV, 168.
- J. V. R. H.,
Review of Alden's "Training of the Medical Officer," XVI, 172.
Hart's "Sanitation and Health," XVI, 412.
Johnson's "General Washington," XV, 1296.
Ludlow's "Science in the Stable," XV, 1080.
- M. H.,
Review of De Brack's "Cavalry Outpost Duties," XIV, 804.
- R. H. H.,
Review of Cullum's "Biographical Register of Graduates," etc. XII, 315.
Heitman's "Historical Register, etc.," XIV, 898.
- W. E. H.,
Review of "Pharmacology of Newer Materia Medica," XI, 1047.
Woodhull's "Military Hygiene," XII, 172.
- W. L. H.,
Review of de Peyster's "Gettysburg," etc., and "The Württembergers in the Black Forest," XII, 874.
Hyde's "Following the Greek Cross," XVI, 160.

- W. L. H.—Continued.
Review of Irwin's "History of the 19th Army Corps," XIII, 825.
Morris's "History of a Volunteer Regiment," XIII, 201.
Scott's "Story of a Cavalry Regiment," XIV, 679.
Tiemann's "History 159th N. Y. Volunteers," XII, 881.
- HADLEY, T. J.,
Electric Light Projectors for Coast Defense, XVI, 110.
- HAGADORN, C. B.,
Military Topography, XXIX, 155.
- HAINES, A. L.,
Notes on Vaccination, XXVII, 354.
- HAINS, P. C.,
An Isthmian Canal from a Military Point of View, XXVIII, 371.
Fixed Coast Defenses, XV, 233.
- HALE, L.,
Professional Study of Military History, XXI, 554.
The Fog of War, XIX, 522.
The German Order of the Iron Cross, XXXI, 573.
- HALL, R. H.,
Early Discipline at the U. S. Military Academy, II, 448.
- HALLER, G. O.,
The San Juan Imbroglia, XXV, 36.
- HAMILTON, A.,
The Funeral Ceremonies of Washington, XII, 270.
- HAMILTON, J.,
Comment on Will's "Regimental Court of Honor," XI, 816.
"Our Military Judicial System," XXXIII, 284.
"The Summary Court," XII, 1237.
Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 369.
Review of Chittenden's "Recollections of Lincoln," etc., XII, 1305.
Polk's "Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General," XV, 1068.
Ropes' "Story of the Civil War," XVII, 180.
- HAMILTON, W. R.,
Disappearing Guns, (are they) Essential to the Efficient Defense of Our Seaports? XXX, 195.
Review of "Military Career of Gen. Geo. Izard," IX, 495.
"The Armament of Field Artillery," Com., XXXII, 394.
The Nicaragua Canal, XV, 687.
- HANCOCK, W. S.,
Army Maintained, Purposes for which, Cor., IV, 86.
Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 171.
"Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 404.
"The Army at Creedmoor," I, 513.
Letter of Acceptance as President, M. S. I., I, 117.
- HANSARD, A. C.,
Artillery in Coast Defense, XIV, 127, 364, 594, 844.
- HANSON, T. G.,
Tr. Notes on New Equipment for Infantrymen, XXXIII, 510.
- HARBORD, J. G.,
Necessity for Well-organized Infantry, etc., (Prize Essay), XXI, 1.

- HARDIE, F. H.,**
The Mexican Army, XV, 1203.
- HARDIN, E. E.,**
Army Messing, VI, 276.
Comment on Hawkins' "Outline, Manual, Infantry Drill," XI, 490.
"Squad Formation," XXXI, 606.
- HARDIN, M. D.,**
Comment on Hubbard's "Military Academy," etc., XVIII, 449.
Some Thoughts on Methods of Attack, XV, 66.
Observations in Europe, XIX, 484.
- HARRIS, F. W.,**
Tr. Methods of Fire of Spanish Field Artillery, XXIII, 494.
- HARRIS, H. L.,**
Comment on Horn's "Telescopic Sights," XXIII, 364.
"Position Finding Service," XIII, 540.
"Range and Position Finding," XII, 1025.
Tr. Deport Apparatus for Heavy Guns, XIII, 780.
- HARRIS, H. S. T.,**
Care of the Soldier in Camp, Garrison and the Field, XXIII, 63.
Preventible Diseases, XXIII, 226.
- HARRIS, M.,**
A Plea for the Colors, XIII, 491.
Comment on "A Few Words on Horse Shoeing," X, 393.
"Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 103.
Discipline and Tactics, XIII, 100.
Review of Dwyer's "Seats and Saddles," XIII, 826.
- HARRISON, G. F. E.,**
Physical Training of the Enlisted Man, XIII, 951.
- HARVEY, P. F.,**
Comment on "Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 555.
"The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 327.
Relation of Hygiene to Military Efficiency, XVI, 470.
- HASKELL, J. R.,**
Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 123.
- HASKIN, W. L.,**
Tr. Hohenlohe's "Letters on Artillery," X, 108, 213, 376, 506, 707;
XI, 104, 285, 452, 770, 992; XII, 96, 205, 841, 1083, 1271.
The First Regiment of Artillery, XV, 1321.
The Organization and Material of Field Artillery in the U. S. A. before
Civil War, III, 403.
- HATCH, E. E.,**
Water: Its Pollution and Purification, XXII, 495.
- HATFIELD, C. A. P.,**
Tendency of Evolution in the Army, XXI, 441.
The Evolution of Cavalry, XV, 89.
- HAYARD, V.,**
Comment on "The Military Hand Litter," XV, 774.
Modern Field Sanitary Service, VIII, 71.

- HAWKINS, H. S.,**
A Manual of Infantry Drill, XI, 353.
Comment on "The Three Battalion Organization," XIV, 1030.
- HAWKINS, H. S. Jr.,**
Comment on "The New Carbine," XXIII, 173.
- HAWTHORNE, H. L.,**
An Interoceanic Canal, X, 576.
Comment on Richardson's "Sioux Campaign of 1890-91," XIX,
185; XX, 215.
Light Artillery Practice, XI, 740.
Recruiting Experiences, XIII, 1144.
Review of Forsyth's "Field Exercises," XVIII, 466.
Frye's "Our Coast Defense," XVIII, 693; XIX, 201.
Report of Cavalry and Artillery School, XV, 630. XIX,
204.
The Rôle of the Navy in Seacoast Defense, XXIII, 392.
- HAYNIE, J. H.,**
A Military Hero, IX, 385.
- HEADLAM, J. E. W.,**
Field Guns, XIV, 863.
- HEATH, F.,**
Comment on Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 345.
- HEIN, O. L.,**
Comment on Allen's "Cavalry Training," XXVIII, 460.
- HEIZMANN, C. L.,**
French and German Sanitary Corps, VI, 333.
Military Sanitation in 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, XIV, 709.
The Sanitary Sergeant, XX, 540.
- HENDERSON, G. F. R.,**
Criticism and Modern Tactics, XIV, 828, 1048, 1261.
The Offensive Tactics of Infantry, XV, 1014.
Von Verdy du Vernois' "Studies in Troop Leading," XVI, 119.
- HENRARD, P.,**
Wood Powder (Letter from Antwerp), VII, 207.
- HENRIQUES, E. N.,**
Organization of Artillery Masses, XVII, 414.
- HENRIQUEZ, J. J.,**
Concentration and Distribution of Artillery Fire, XVII, 117.
- HENRY, G. V.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 397.
- HEPBURN, A. D.,**
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 413.
- HERSEY, M. L.,**
Training of Company Cooks, XXI, 300.
- HESS, F. W.,**
Comment on Hubbard's "The Military Academy," XVII, 179.
Military Specialists, XIV, 41.
- HEWITT, C. C.,**
The 19th Regiment of Infantry, XIII, 835.

- HEYLAND,**
Soldiering in Burmah, VIII, 99.
- HILDYARD, H. J. T.,**
Cavalry Tactics, Field Artillery Tactics, XVIII, 363-371.
Changes in Military Matters, XIII, 374.
and Progress in Military Matters, XIV, 379.
Extracts from Colonel v. Löbell's "Annual Reports," XII, 308.
Von Löbell's "Annual Reports for 1897," XXIII, 447.
Von Löbell's Annual Reports for 1896, XXII, 164.
- HILL-CLIMO, W.,**
Departmental Bimetallism, XIX, 507.
Future of the Army Medical Staff, XIX, 347.
Personal Hygiene of the Soldier, XXI, 334.
- HILL, R. G.,**
The Bicycle as a Military Machine, XVII, 312.
The Proper Military Instruction of Officers, XX, 453.
- HINE, C. De L.,**
Post Records, XV, 531.
- HIPPISLEY, R. L.,**
Electricity for Military Operations, XII, 1257.
- HITCHCOCK, C. H.,**
Discipline in the National Guard, XIX, 99.
How to Put the National Guard on a Military Basis, XXVII, 218.
"The Selection of National Guard Officers," Com., XXXII, 401.
- HITCHCOCK, F. L.,**
Comment on Foote's "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 433.
- HOEBS, C. W.,**
A New Tent Cooking and Heating Apparatus, etc., II, 85.
Infantry Organization and Tactics, VI, 252.
- HODGE, J. B.,**
The Muddles of Ancient Rome, XXVII, 402.
- HOENIG, F.,**
The Lesson of the South African and Chinese Wars, XXIX, 111.
- HOFF, J. VAN R.,**
Comment on "Organization of Militia Defense," XIII, 1178.
"The Status of Medical Officers," XX, 432.
Management of a Post Hospital, XV, 296.
The Military Hand Litter, XV, 514.
- HOLABIRD, S. B.,**
Army Clothing, II, 355.
Army Wagon Transportation, III, 97.
Transport of Troops and Supplies, XV, 494.
- HOLDEN, E. S.,**
Comment on "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 573.
Training of Cadets for the U. S. Army, XXXIV, 420.
- HOLDEN, R. M.,**
Elizabethan Army, An (Journal R. U. S. I.), XXXII, 369.
The Art of Skirmishing, XXVII, 290.
- HOLLAND, P.,**
Tr. German, Russian, French Systems of Infantry Attack, XIX, 359.
War with Armies of Millions, XXI, 525.

- HOOTON, M.,**
Extended Order, XVI, 549.
- HORN, T. M.,**
Telescopic Sights, XXIII, 241.
- HOSKINS, J. D. C.,**
Comment on "Artillery School Methods," XII, 159.
- HOUGH, A. L.,**
Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 48.
- HOVEY, H. W.,**
The 24th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 1341.
- HOWARD, C.,**
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 525.
- HOWARD, G.,**
Apprentice Schools for the Army, XIV, 553.
Infantry Fire Tactics, XI, 754.
- HOWARD, J. E.,**
Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 133.
On Some Military Tests of Hydraulic Cements, XXXII, 94.
- HOWARD, O. O.,**
Comment on "Centralization in Army Affairs," XII, 1013.
"Military and Naval Pensions," XI, 160.
Military and Naval Pensions, XI, 1.
Remarks, 20th Ann. Military Service Institution, XXIV, 11.
Review of Sherman's "Personal Memoirs," XII, 671.
- HOYLE, E. D.,**
Training Drivers for Field Artillery, XV, 537.
Comment on "History of the 2d U. S. Artillery," XIV, 1041.
- HUBBARD, E. W.,**
The Military Academy, XVI, 1.
- HUBBELL, H. W.,**
Artillery during the Rebellion, XI, 398.
Carbines for the Foot Artillery, XVII, 95.
- HUGHES, R. P.,**
Tr. Letters on Infantry by Hakenloche, X, 500, 701.
Revision of the Gaits for Our Cavalry, X, 88.
The Campaign against the Sioux in 1876, XVIII, 1.
- HUIDEKOPER, F. L.,**
A Story of Oblique Attack, XXIV, 167.
Eckmühl, The Campaign of, XXX, 508, 677.
Jena-Mars-La-Tour-Vionville—A Comparative Study, XXIV, 341.
Napoleonic Strategy, XXVIII, 20.
- HULL, C. G.,**
Repr. Military Training in Secondary Schools, XXIX, 93.
- HUMPHRIES, H. H.,**
Reply to General Porter's Articles in Century, 1896-97, XXIII, 1.
- HUNT, H. J.,**
Artillery Administration, XII, 197.
Comment on "An Antiquated Artillery Organization," XVII, 443.
Discussion on "Machine Guns," VII, 163.

- HUNTER, C. H.,**
Artillery School Methods, XII, 23.
- HUNTER, E.,**
Judicial System, Our Military, XXXII, 231. XXXIII, 40.
"The Law and Policy of Annexation," Rev., XXIX, 449.
- HUTCHESON, G.,**
The 9th Regiment of Cavalry, XVI, 666.
- HUTTON, E. T. H.,**
Military Maneuvers of 1897—German and French, XXII, 360.
Mounted Infantry, X, 340.
Tactical-Strategical Power, Mounted Troops in War, XVI, 344.
- HYDE, A. S.,**
Necessity for Uniformity of Drill Regulations of the Field and Coast
Artillery, XXXIV, 252.

I.

- INDEPENDENT,**
Repr. A Pilgrimage to Thermopylæ, XXX, 285.
- INGALLS, J. M.,**
Comment on Longridge's "New Powder and Guns," XI, 336.
Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 342.
- IRELAND, J.,**
Review of Howard's "Isabella of Castile," XV, 1290.
- IRVINE, F. C.,**
Comment on "Army Organization," etc., XIV, 583.
"The National Guard—Its Use," etc., XV, 1224.
- IRVINE, R. J. C.,**
History of the 11th Regiment of Infantry, XII, 379.
- IRVINE, W. A.,**
Comment on Couder's "Proposed Reorganization of the National
Guard," XXIV, 502.

J.

- J.**
Notes on the "Official Register of the United States," III, 141.
Review of Beach's "Military Map Reading," etc., XXI, 424.
- A. N. J.,**
Comment on "The Army Uniform and its Protection," XXXIII, 89.
- J. J.,**
Review of Wilson's "An American Cavalryman," VIII, 447.
- N. S. J.,**
"The Little Soldier," Rev., XXXII, 299.
- JACKSON, J.,**
Comment on McClernand's "Infantry Battle Tactics," XI, 653.
"Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 1033.
- JACKSON, T. S.,**
Ships vs. Forts, XII, 1037.

- JADWIN, E.,**
Military Engineering in the National Guard, XXXI, 666.
- JAMES, W. C.,**
Modern Cavalry in the Field, XII, 807.
- JAMES, W. H.,**
Modern Weapons and their Influence, XXVI, 259.
The Role of Modern Cavalry, XVII, 133.
- JARVIS, N. S.,**
Military Hygiene, Rev., XXIX, 135.
Military Psychology. By Dr. Campeano, Tr. XXXII, 262.
The Care of the Soldiers' Feet, XXVII, 163.
Tr. Festenberg's "Study of Bullet Wounds," etc., XXVII, 56.
Tr. Frederick the Great, Napoleon and Moltke, XXX, 62.
- JEFFERS, C. T.,**
Comment on "Suggestions for the Improvement of the National Guard,"
XVII, 451.
- JENDWINE, H. S.,**
Coast Artillery Practice, XXI, 354.
- JERVEY, J. P.,**
Esprit de Corps—How it may be Strengthened and Preserved in our
Army under the Present Organization and Method of Promotion,
(Silver Medal) XXXIV, 381.
How Best to Promote Rifle Practice among Our Countrymen, etc.,
(Seaman Prize), XXXIV, 1.
Review of "How Geo. Rogers Clark won the N. W.," XXXIV, 546.
"Japanese Physical Training," XXXIV, 546.
- JOCELYN, J. R. J.,**
Coast Artillery in Action, XVIII, 416.
Some Aspects of Coast Defense, XIX, 132.
- JOCELYN, S. P.,**
Alaskan Notes, XVIII, 342.
- JOEL, J.,**
Remarks on Howard's "Military and Naval Pensions," XI, 162.
- JOHNSON, A. B.,**
The 7th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 898.
- JOHNSTON, W. H.,**
A Military Chautauqua, XXXIV, 82.
Comment on "Small Arms Firing," XV, 129.
Infantry Officer's Field Equipment, XV, 760.
Practical Drill for Infantry, XIII, 705.
Sowing without Reaping, XXII, 312.
- JOOSTENS, Lieutenant,**
Brussels-Ostend Ride, Com., XXXI, 914.
- JOURDAN, J.,**
Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 363.

K.

- K.
A Report of Tests of Metals, etc., at Watertown, XXI, 633.
Review of Castle's "Schools and Masters of Fence," XIV, 203.
Ingall's "Problems in Curved and Indirect Fire," XXIV, 508.
Wagner's "Catechism of Outpost Duty," XVIII, 709.
"The Polar Planimeter," XXXIV, 545.
- J. G. D. K.,
Review of Beach's "Manual of Military Field Engineering," XV, 1295.
Byds' "Practical Military Sketching," XXVIII, 474.
Mason's "Water Supply, Chemical and Sanitary," XX, 221.
Technical Papers by Belgian Officers, XXII, 441.
- J. P. K.,
Review of Carnochan's "Contributions to Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology," I, 91.
Hodson's "How to Become a Trained Nurse," XXII, 664.
- W. R. K.,
Review of Bucknill's "Submarine Mines and Torpedoes," X, 776.
Cundill's "Dictionary of Explosives," X, 776.
Mahan's "Permanent Fortifications," IX, 160.
Mercur's "Attack of Fortified Places," XVI, 641.
Sleeman's "Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare," XI, 166.
- KAUTZ, A. V.,
A Mission for the Infantry, X, 159.
Military Education for the Masses, XVII, 486.
- KEIR, J. L.,
Direct and Indirect Fire, XXII, 592.
- KELTON, J. C.,
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 515.
- KENAN, G. F.,
The American Soldier in the Tropics—His Food, Clothing, Equipment and Work, (Fry Prize) XXIX, 333.
- KENNON, L. W. V.,
Battle Tactics of Infantry, VII, 1.
Remarks, Tenth Ann. Military Service Institution, X, 144.
- KENSINGTON, E.,
Army Promotion in England, etc., XI, 1017.
- KESSLER, H. C.,
Comment on Frazier's "National Guard, National in Name Only," XXII, 217.
- KILBOURNE, H. S.,
Comment on "The Status of Medical Officers," XIX, 589.
Physical Proportions of the American Soldier, XXII, 50.
The Military Shoe, XXII, 482.
- KIMBALL, J. P.,
Transportation of Wounded in War, XXIII, 344.

- KING, C.,
Esprit de Corps, XI, 81.
"Some Army Defects: How to Remedy Them," Com., XXX, 155.
- KING, C. W.,
Comment on Frazier's "The National Guard National in Name Only," XXI, 210, 627.
United States Guard—Why Not? XXII, 642.
- KING, H. C.,
Comment on Howard's "Military and Naval Pensions," XI, 158, 161.
Discussion on "The Militia," VI, 15.
Review of "The Shenandoah Valley and Virginia," XXXIV, 540.
The Shenandoah Valley, VI, 400.
- KING, W. R.,
Comment on "Army Organization," XIV, 1248.
"Proposed Deep Water Way from Great Lakes to Ocean," XVI, 97.
Walker's "Fortifications and Forts," XI, 148.
Guns and Forts, XIII, 1055.
Review of "The Year's Naval Progress," XIII, 198.
The Military Necessities of the United States and the Best Provisions for Meeting them, V, 355.
- KING-HARMAN, M. J.,
Sword and Pistol, XX, 115.
- KINGMAN, D. C.,
Engineering Aspect of Deep Water Route from Great Lakes to Ocean, XVI, 276.
The "Turn" of the Infantry Drill Regulations, XVI, 537.
- KNIGHT, J. G. D.,
Comment on Will's "Regimental Court of Honor," XI, 815.
Walker's "Fortifications and Fleets," XI, 156.
Modern Fortifications and Sieges, VIII, 381.
The Elevation of Sites for Batteries, XIX, 211.
- KNUDSEN, F. L.,
Tr. The War of the Future, XXVI, 385.
- L.
- C. E. L.,
Review on "Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena," XXXIV, 162.
- E. M. L.,
Review of "Cruising in the Cascades," X, 784.
Custer's "Tenting on the Plains," XI, 348.
Forbes' "Barracks, Bivouacs and Battles," XIII, 618.
Kerby's "On the War Path," XII, 174.
Mahan's "Admiral Farragut," XIV, 809.
Shield's "Battle of the Big Hole," X, 554.
- F. E. B. L.,
Notes on Artillery by Napoleon, XXII, 350.
- F. H. L.,
"The Iron Brigade," Rev., XXXII, 300.

- G. N. L.,**
Review of Winthrop's "Military Law," VII, 217.
- L. L.,**
Tr. "Initial Velocities," from "Artiglieria e Genio," VI, 84.
Notes from "Artiglieria e Genio," VI, 291.
- T. H. L.,**
Review on "The Rifle Gallery," XXXIV, 365.
- LADD, E. F.,**
Special Service Corps for the Quartermaster's Department, XIV, 1008.
- LAMBART, E. A.,**
Tr. Cavalry and the Artillery Drill, XXI, 542.
- LAMBERT, E.,**
Tr. Experimental Aluminium for Horse Shoes, XIV, 196.
- LANGDON, R. C.,**
Organization of Staff Best Adapted to U. S. Army, XXVIII, 208.
- LARNED, C. W.,**
Comment on "The Military Academy," XVI, 320.
Military Graphics, XXXIII, 207, 388.
West Point, (From the International Monthly), XXIX, 412.
- LAWTON, E. P.,**
College Detail Work, XXXIV, 437.
The Bicycle in Military Use, XXI, 449.
- LAZELLE, H. M.,**
England in India, VIII, 247.
Improvements in Art of War and Probable Effect on Future Operations,
(Prize Essay), III, 307.
India, IX, 355.
- LEARY, P.,**
Comment on Best's "Wanted a Fitting Artillery Organization,"
XVIII, 218.
Laws Concerning Use of Troops in Civil Disorders, XX, 83.
The Multiplication of Calibers in Field Artillery, XV, 1157.
- LEE, J. G. C.,**
Army Transportation, XIII, 249.
Centralization in Army Affairs, XII, 744.
Comment on "The Knapsack," XIV, 353.
Reform in Army Administration, XI, 529.
Suggestions Concerning Quartermaster's Department, XV, 257.
The Past a Guide for the Future, XIV, 779.
- LE MONDE MODERNE,**
Tr. The Museum of Artillery at Paris, XXIX, 247.
- LEONARD, H.,**
A New Entrenching Tool, XXXIII, 431.
China, The Visit of the Allies to, in 1901, XXIX, 40.
- LEVITA, C. B.,**
The Interoceanic Canal, XXIV, 479.
- LEWIS, E. M.,**
Discipline, etc., (Prize Essay), XI, 271; XXVIII, 323.
- LEWIS, T. J.,**
Arizona to Antilles with the Second Cavalry, XXXIV, 311.

- LEYDEN, J. A.,**
Infantry Attack Formations, XIX, 90.
The 4th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 219.
Tr. Vulnerability and Artillery Fire, XVII, 139.
- LIDDELL, R. S.,**
Modern Cavalry on the Field of Battle, XI, 453.
- LIEBER, G. N.,**
Officers on the Retired List, XXII, 62.
Remarks on Articles of War and Common Law Military, I, 53.
- LINDENAU, Col. Von.,**
What Lessons can we Draw from the Boer War for our Infantry Attack,
XXXII, 129, 268, 419.
- LINESMAN,**
The British Soldier, XXVI, 68.
- LITCHFIELD, H. G.,**
At Creedmoor, VI, 417.
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 524.
Military Rifles and Rifle Firing, I, 287.
- LITTLE, P.,**
"Field Service and the National Guard Officer," Com., XXIX,
419-442.
- LIVERMORE, T. L.,**
Comment on "A United States Army" XIII, 535.
"Military Training," etc., XIV, 870.
Review of "Personal Recollections of the War of the Rebellion,"
XIII, 822.
The Northern Volunteers, XII, 905.
- LIVERMORE, W. R.,**
Military and Naval Maneuvers, IX, 411.
- LOCKWOOD, J. A.,**
Johnston and the Century Maps, VI, 184.
The Military Situation in France, XI, 428.
- LOCKYER, W. N.,**
Small Arms and Machine Guns, XXIV, 98.
- LOMIA, L.,**
Tr. Artiglieria e Genio, V, 226.
French Field Artillery, X, 385.
Target Practice at Berndorf, X, 120.
- LONDON DAILY MAIL,**
Repr. Characteristics of the Kaiser's Army, XXX, 434.
- LONDON GLOBE,**
Repr. The World's Fighting Women, XXXI, 757.
- LONDON SPECTATOR,**
Repr. The Ideal Soldier, XXX, 290.
- LONDON TIDBITS,**
Repr. Swords of Famous Fighters, XXXI, 585.
- LONG, O. F.,**
The Quartermaster's Department, XV, 867.
- LONG, S. S.,**
The U. S. Army in the Philippines, XXV, 125.

- LONGRIDGE, J. A.,**
The New Gunpowder and Guns, XI, 121.
- LOTT, W. C.,**
Landing of the Vera Cruz Expedition, XXIV, 422.
- LOW, T. H.,**
Uniform Drill Regulations in Army and Navy, XXXIV, 431.
Small Arm Experts, Lack of, and Interest in the Rifle, XXXII, 34.
- LOWE, F. M.,**
Coast Defense, XXII, 397.
- LOWRY, H. B.,**
The U. S. Marine Corps, XVI, 523.
- LUDLOW, H. H.,**
Comment on Kingman's "Right Turn in Infantry Drill Regulations," XVII, 186.
Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 348.
Review of Metcalfe's "Ordnance and Gunnery U. S. M. A." XIII, 1247.
- LYDECKER, C. E.,**
Comment on "Field Service and the National Guard Officer," XXIX, 419-442.
Review of "Burghersh-Wellington Letters," XXXIII, 504.
The New Militia Law, XXXIII, 329.
- LYDECKER, G. J.,**
Comment on McClermand's "Infantry Battle Tactics," XI, 653.
- LYON, L. S.,**
Coast Joint Maneuvers, 1902, The, (Hunt Prize), XXXI, 866.
Signal Corps in Sea Coast Defense, The, XXX, 92.

M.

- M.,**
Review of Greene's "The Mississippi—Campaigns of the Civil War," III, 475.
Pond's "The Shenandoah Valley," IV, 76.
- A. M.,**
Review of Morrison and Ayres' "Guns and Mortars," XVIII, 230.
Powell's "Army Officers Examiner," XV, 862.
- C. M.,**
Review of Hamilton's "Decisions and Changes in Infantry Tactics," IX, 161.
- E. L. M.,**
Review of Clark's "History of the 7th New York," XI, 833.
King's "Campaigning with Crook," XII, 173.
- F. A. M.,**
Review of Dodge's "Hannibal," XII, 675.
Pierron's "Strategy and Grand Tactics," XII, 171.
- G. M.,**
Review of Blunt's "Rifle and Carbine Fire," VI, 166.
- G. H. M.,**
Comment on Bigelow's "Cavalry Drill Regulations," XXVIII, 295.
- O. B. M.,**
Review of Ingalls' "Exterior Ballistics," VII, 365.
- S. A. M.,**
Rev. "National Register," XXXI, 932.
- W. M.,**
Review of General Grant's "Memoirs," VII, 88.
- J. McC.,**
Review of Dodge's "Great Captains," X, 275.
- McA.,**
Review of Oliver's "Bayonet Exercise," XXIV, 165.
- McALEXANDER, U. G.,**
Tr. Examination for Promotion in England, XVII, 614.
- McANANEY, W. D.,**
Desertion in the U. S. Army, X, 450.
- McANDREW, J. W.,**
Comment on "The Post Mess," XV, 793.
- McARTHUR, A.,**
Comment on "Infantry Fire," XIII, 543.
"The Knell of the Volley," XXX, 445.
- McCAIN, H. P.,**
Comment on "Drill Regulations," XIV, 817.
- McCLELLAN, C.,**
Notes on Sheridan's "Memoirs," XI, 339.
- McCLELLAN, H. B.,**
Horse Artillery Questions, Cor., VI, 185.
- McCLERNAND, E. J.,**
Cavalry Operations: The Wilderness to the James River, (Buford Prize) XXX, 321.
Comment Eastman's "Military Instruction of Our Youth," XI, 338.
Infantry Battle Tactics, XI, 509.
Mounted Troops, (Buford Prize), XXXIV, 227.
Philippine Problem, Our, XXIX, 327.
Remarks on his own "Infantry Battle Tactics," XI, 655.
Rev. Great Commanders—General Forrest, XXXI, 767.
- McCREA, T.,**
Light Artillery—Its Use and Misuse, XXII, 519.
- McDONALD, J. B.,**
Comment on Palmer's "Reform in Paper Work, Quartermaster's Department," XVII, 185.
The Heating of an Army Post, XIX, 268.
- McELROY, J.,**
The Musket as a Social Force. (Reprint) VII, 199.
- McGAHILL, F. H.,**
An American Smokeless Powder, XXIII, 512.
- McKEE, G. W.,**
Tr. Carrasco's Employment of Dynamite, VII, 339.
Comment on "New Powder and Guns," XI, 333.
Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 362.
- McRAE, J. H.,**
The 3d Regiment of Infantry, XVI, 674.
- MACARTNEY, J. M.,**
Modern Rifle Practice, XVI, 102.
Mounted Infantry, XXVII, 131.

- MACAULEY, C. N. B.,**
 Comment on "Medical Department in the Army," XI, 1035.
- MACBEAN, W. A.,**
 The "Lining Plane" of German Field Artillery, XIV, 1280.
- MACDONALD, J. H. A.,**
 Infantry in a New Century, XXVIII, 427.
- MACOMB, A.,**
 The Battle of Plattsburg, XII, 76.
- MACOMB, M. M.,**
 Comment on "Artillery School Methods," XII, 160.
- MACPHERSON, E.,**
 Comment on "Organization of Militia Defense," XIII, 1174.
 "The Reorganization of the National Guard," XXV, 329.
- MAGUIRE, C. M.,**
 Tr. Influence of New Inventions, XII, 105.
- MAGUIRE, T. M.,**
 Our Art of War as "Made in Germany," XIX, 151, 312.
 Tr. Moch's "Field Gun of the Future," XIII, 965, 1208; XIV, 412.
 "Smokeless Powder," XIII, 134, 355.
 Review of Meyer's "Use of Portable Armor," etc., XIV, 679.
- MAHAN, A. T.,**
 Discussion on "Armament of the Outside Line," IX, 288.
- MAHAN, F. A.,**
 Tr. French Field Artillery, X, 357.
- MAITLAND, F. M.,**
 Reprint "Napoleon after Waterloo," XXXIII, 271.
- MALDEN, H. E.,**
 The Art of War before and after the Renaissance, XXVIII, 56.
- MALONE P. B.,**
 How Best to Promote Rifle Practice among our Countrymen, etc., XXXIV, 38.
- MANSFIELD, F. W.,**
 Puerto Rico, XXVII, 30.
- MANSFIELD, S. M.,**
 Comment on Walker's "Fortifications and Fleets," XI, 153.
- MARTIN, H.,**
 Kassala, XXIV, 449.
- MARTIN, M.,**
 Cover, Screen and Illusion, XX, 365.
- "MARZO,"**
 Veteran Reserve, The Organization of a, XXXII, 309.
- MASON, C. F.,**
 Comment on "Care of Wounded in Time of War," XV, 1226.
- MASSEY, S. F.,**
 The Late Revolution in Colombia, XXII, 288.
- MATTHEWS, J.,**
 Review of Proceedings of 4th Annual Meeting of Association of Military Surgeons, XVI, 163.
- MAUDE, F. N.,**
 Evolution of Modern Drill Books, XIV, 279, 481.
 Twenty Years of Tactical Evolution in Germany, XVII, 592.

- MAURICE, F.,**
 Discussion of the Chino-Japanese War, XV, 1274.
 On the Lessons of the Franco-German War, XVI, 581.
 The Artillery in 1870-71, XIV, 1087.
 The War between China and Japan, XVI, 381.
 War, XII, 1094.
- MAXIM, H.,**
 Maximite, XXIX, 347.
- MAY, E. S.,**
 Action of Cavalry and Horse Artillery in Recent Battles, XIX, 545.
 Distribution of Guns in an Army Corps, XVI, 617.
 Horse Artillery and Cavalry, XX, 598.
 Interior Economy of the Armies of Napoleon, XX, 126.
 The Problem of the Attack, XXIII, 83.
- MAYNE, C. B.,**
 Battle Tactics, XV, 134.
 The Training of Infantry for Attack, XXVI, 398.
- MEADE, R. M.,**
 Balloon Photogrammetry, XV, 372.
- MEAKIN, B.,**
 Europeans in Moorish Service, XXIV, 475.
- MEDICAL RECORD,**
 Repr. Sanitary Service in the English Army, XXXI, 507.
- MELVILLE, C. H.,**
 Casualties—Number, Incidence and Distribution, XXI, 376.
 Field Medical Organization, XIX, 125.
- MERRIAM, H. C.,**
 Comment on "The Knapsack," XIV, 578.
- MERRILL, A. H.,**
 Field Music, XVI, 84.
- MERRILL, L.,**
 Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 402.
- MERRITT, W.,**
 Cavalry: Its Organization and Armament, I, 42.
 Comment, "The Army Uniform and its Protection," XXXIII, 84.
 Woodhull's "Medical Department," XI, 657.
 Discussion on "Machine Guns," VII, 162.
 Improvements in the Art of War in the Past Twenty Years and Probable Effect on Future Military Operations, IV, 172.
 Notes on Cavalry, XXXIII, 325.
 Remarks, General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 297.
- MICHAELIS, O. E.,**
 Artillery Mobility, Cor., VI, 416.
 Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 129.
 Field Artillery Carriages, VIII, 414.
 Small Arms and Ammunition Supply, VIII, 98.
 The Military Necessities of the United States and the Best Provisions for Meeting them, V, 272.

- MICHIE, P. S.,**
 American Military Roads and Bridges, XV, 675.
 Comment on Hawkins' "Outline of a Manual of Infantry Drill,"
 XI, 489.
 Willcox's "Preliminary Examination West Point,"
 XVII, 168.
 Education in its Relation to the Military Profession, I, 154.
 Increase in Number of Cadets, XII, 246.
 Personnel of Seacoast Defense, VIII, 1.
- MIDDLETON, F.,**
 Mounted Infantry, XIII, 784.
- MILES, N. A.,**
 Our Indian Question, II, 278.
- MILINOWSKI, A.,**
 Field Service and the National Guard Officer, XXIX, 216.
- MILITAR. WOCHENBLATT,**
 Tr. A German Opinion of the Boer, XXX, 439.
- MILLAR, E. A.,**
 Scheme for Securing Uniform Examinations for Battery Competition,
 XX, 553; XXIV, 246.
- MILLER, C.,**
 Independent Patrols, XXIII, 189.
 Recruiting and Training of the Company, XVII, 65; 344.
- MILLER, J. J.,**
 Inspection of Foods for Troops, XVIII, 128.
- MILLS, A.,**
 U. S. Army Organization and Administration, XXIV, 398.
- MILLS, A. L.,**
 Remarks, General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 22.
- MILLS, S. M.,**
 A Trip to India, China and Japan, XI, 57, 228, 730.
 Comment on Best's "Wanted: A Fitting Artillery Organization,"
 XVIII, 215.
 "Military Gymnastics," XII, 665.
 "Position Finding Service," XIII, 755.
- MINDIL, G. W.,**
 The Seven Pines Map, VI, 223.
- MITCHELL, C. A.,**
 Sympathetic Explosions, XVI, 124.
- MOCH, G.,**
 A General Review of Artillery, XV, 356, 574, 803, 1032.
- MOLINEUX, E. L.,**
 Discussion on "Machine Guns," VII, 165.
 "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 404.
 Review of "Personal Memoirs of Gen. P. H. Sheridan," X, 125.
 Riots in Cities and their Suppression, IV, 325.
- MONTGOMERY, G.,**
 Comment on Horn's "Telescopic Sights," XXIII, 363.
- MONTGOMERY, J. B.,**
 Navy on the Pacific Coast, Our, 1847, XXXI, 709, XXXII, 247.

- MOON, H. B.,**
 Army Regulations, XIV, 739.
- MORRIS, N.,**
 The Swiss Troops, XXV, 350.
- MORRISON, J. F.,**
 Comment on "Reform in Paper Work in Q. M. Department," XVI,
 572.
- MORRISON, R. H.,**
 Repr. Lessons to be Derived from the Expedition to South Africa in
 Regard to the Best Organization of the Land Forces, etc., XXIX,
 396.
- MORTON, C.,**
 The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, XV, 1303.
- MOSELEY, G. Van H.,**
 A Colonial Army, XXXIV, 242.
 A Map Card System, XXXIV, 476.
- MOSS, J. A.,**
 A Sketching Board, XX, 564.
 Tr. Organization and Use of Cyclist Service in France, XXIII, 485.
- MOSTYN, R.,**
 Modern Artillery, XII, 609.
- MOTT, T. B.,**
 Bureau of Military Intelligence, The Organization and Functions of a
 (Silver Medal), XXII, 184.
 French Autumn Maneuvers, September, 1900, The, XXIX, 228.
- MUIR, C. H.,**
 Notes on the Preparation of an Infantry Soldier, XIX, 219.
 Small Arms and Firing, XIV, 980.
- MUNSON, E. L.,**
 The Ideal Ration for the Tropics, (Seaman Prize) XXVI, 309.
- MURRAY, A.,**
 Comment on "Neutrality Laws of the United States," XV, 334.
 Review of "Instructions for Courts Martial," X, 553.
- MURRAY, A. E.,**
 Intelligence of Tropical Ants, XXV, 70.
- MURRAY, S. L.,**
 Food Supply in Time of War and Imperial Defense, XXIX, 254.
- MYAKISHEV, Lieutenant.**
 Tr. The Capture of the Taku Forts. XXIX, 274.
- N.**
- N.,**
 Rev. "The Mastery of the Pacific," XXX, 453.
- E. N.,**
 Letter—Fort Niagara, 1812-13, IX, 296.
 on Coast Defense, VIII, 448.
 Operations in Canada, 1870 and 1885, VII, 357.
 The Canadian Militia, VII, 466.
- NASH, E.,**
 On Field Maneuvers. X, 84.

- NEVILLE, J. P. C.,
Frontier Warfare in India, XXV, 354.
- NEVILLE, P.,
Cavalry Armament, XX, 379.
Moral Influences in War, XX, 155.
- NEWHAM, A. T. H.,
Training of Russian Infantry, XI, 98.
- NEW YORK COUR. DES ÉTATS-UNIS,
Tr. A German Invader, XXX, 149.
- NEW YORK EVENING POST,
Comment on "Promotion in the Army," XXXIII, 281.
"The New Militia Law," XXXIV, 329.
Repr. The Negro as Soldier and Officer, XXIX, 286.
- NEW YORK SUN,
Repr. The Military Prize Essayists, XXX, 147.
Repr. The Rifleman, XXX, 292.
- NICHOLS, F. P.,
Medical Services in Time of War, XIV, 622.
- NICHOLS, W. W.,
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 523.
- NICOLLS, E. G.,
Duties in Action of Lieut.-Colonel Com. Siege Train, XXIII, 115.
- NOCKOLDS, C.,
Philippines, Some Diseases that Attack our Animals in, XXX, 250.
Tropical Diseases of Army Animals, Repr. XXXII, 286.
- NORDSTROM, C. E.,
Comment on "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 105.
- NORMAN, C. B.,
With the Turkish Army in the Epirus, XXI, 588.
- NOTTER, J. L.,
Sanitary Methods of Dealing with Epidemics, XXV, 111.
- NOYES, C. R.,
Comment on "Military Gymnastics," XII, 669.
The Infantry Drill Regulations, etc., XVI, 309.
- NOYES, H. E.,
Arizona to the Antilles with the 2d Cavalry, XXXIV, 125, 285.

O.

- R. L. O.,
Lifting the Lid, III, 145.
- O'CONNELL, J. J.,
Armies of Europe, XIV, 765, 1225; XV, 52, 281.
Battle of Waterloo, VIII, 197.
Civil War in Chili, XIII, 738.
Kriegsspiel of Vinturinus, IV, 418.
"Moral Preparation of the Soldier, etc.," Com. XXXII, 114.
Tr. Von der Goltz' "Science in Military Life," V, 56.
- O'CONNOR, C. M.,
History of the 8th Regiment of Cavalry, XII, 185.

- O'CONNOR, G.,
Improved Rifles and Cavalry, XI, 760.
- O'CONNOR, M.,
International Eminent Domain, XXXIV, 62.
- OLIVER, C. P.,
Sergeant Sans-Soucy's Capitulation, XXVII, 390.
- OLIVER, R. S.,
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 405.
- OLD 2d CORPS,
Review of Gordon's "Civil War Reminiscences," XXXIV, 159.
"The Story of a Soldier's Life," XXXIV, 359.
- "ONE OF THE PEOPLE,"
"The Army and the People," Com. VII, 360.
- OPPENHEIM, L.,
Artillery at the Battle of Omdurman, XXIV, 85.
- ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,
Magazine Rifle, The Springfield, Model 1902, XXXII, 365.
Order of, on Death of Lieut.-Col. T. J. Treadwell, I, 104.
- O'RYAN, J. F.,
Comment on "Artillery Armament of the Organized Militia," XXXIII, 453-467.
"Training of the Organized Militia," XXXIV, 324, 327.
"National Correspondence School for the National Guard," XXXI, 601.
"The Selection of National Guard Officers," XXXII, 259.
- OTIS, E. S.,
The Army in Connection with the Labor Riots of 1877, V, 292; VI, 117.
- OWEN, W. O.,
Does Physical Law Apply to the Human Body? XXVIII, 68.

P.

- P.,
Epigram, III, 401.
Extracts from Forbes' "On Certain Conditions of Sight which Affect Accurate Shooting," Jour. R. U. S. Inst., IV, 83.
Notes on Wilson's "Illustrious Soldiers," III, 139.
Poetical Warning, C. C., VII, 106.
Review of Ayres' "Verbalist and Orthoepist," V, 224.
Bigelow's "Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign," XXV, 299.
Hoenig's "Inquiries Concerning Tactics of the Future," XXV, 157.
Phisterer's "Statistical Records of the Armies of the United States," IV, 425.
Yarns from the Adjutant's Office, IV, 93.
- F. P.,
Review of Preston's "History of the 10th Regiment Cavalry, New York State Volunteers," XIII, 820.

- F. H. P.,**
Notes on the War in South Africa, XXVI, 444.
- G. F. P.,**
Review of McClellan's "Campaigns of Stuart's Cavalry," VII, 93.
- H. O. P.,**
Review of Dodge's "Our Wild Indians," III, 287.
- I. W. P.,**
Review of "The Cadet's Handbook," XXXIV, 168.
- J. E. P.,**
Review of King's Works, XII, 880.
"The Pharmacology of the Newer Materia Medica," XII, 680.
- J. S. P.,**
Review of Sargent's "Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign," XVI, 641.
- J. W. P.,**
Rev. New Military Hand Books, XXXI, 609.
- R. M. P.,**
Charles XII and Pompey, III, 295.
Fac-simile Verses, "Grant," VI, 393.
"Old Put," and Lord Sterling, IV, 192.
An Unconscious Minister of War, III, 400.
Review of "History of the Parsis," VII, 460.
Tourgee's "Appeal to Caesar," VI, 78.
- T. C. P.,**
Review of Bancroft's "Pacific States," V, 331.
Lanotte's "Engineer Army, Italian Army," XIII, 1030.
- PACK-BERESFORD, A. W.,**
Training of Officers in Garrison Artillery, XXVI, 113.
- PAGE, J. H.,**
Comment on "The Knapsack," XIV, 353.
- PALMER, A. D.,**
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 420.
- PALMER, A. M.,**
Reform in Paper Work in Quartermaster's Department, XVI, 25.
- PALMER, G. G.,**
Notes on Luzon, XXXIII, 223.
- PALMER, J. M.,**
Correspondence School for the National Guard, XXX, 395.
- PARKE, J. S.,**
Civil Jurisdiction Over Military Reservations, XVII, 522.
- PARKER, E. D.,**
The French Active Army, XXIII, 409.
- PARKER, J.,**
Artillery Armament of the Organized Militia, XXXIII, 244.
"Brussels-Ostend Ride," Com., XXXI, 914.
Field Duties, Notes on, XXXII, 347.
Knoll of the Volley, Memorandum on, XXX, 256.
Tr. Machine Guns as an Aid to Cavalry, XXII, 187.
Musketry Training—Its Value, XIV, 61.
Notes on Fighting in the Philippines, XXVII, 317.

- PARKER, J. H.,**
An Old Problem and its Solution, XXXIII, 47.
"Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle," Com., XXXII, 123.
The Machine Gun Arm, XXIV, 232.
Uses of Machine Guns, XXIV, 1.
- PARKHURST, C. D.,**
Tr. Bordenhorst's "Mounted Artillery in Europe," XI, 611, 789.
Comment on "Military Gymnastics," XII, 666.
"Seacoast Ammunition Service," XIII, 122.
Education of the Soldier, XI, 946; XII, 64.
Mounted Artillery, XI, 50.
- PARMETER, A. L.,**
Field Work in Military Operations, XIV, 1182.
- PATTERSON, J. H.,**
History of the 11th Regiment of Infantry, XII, 371.
Tactics, Some Points of, XXIX, 161.
- PATTERSON, T. C.,**
Tr. New Regulations for Field Fortification in German Army, XV, 603, 825.
Summer Exercises in the Russian Army, XII, 1295.
The German Torpedo Shell, XIII, 391.
Review of Walke's "Lectures on Explosives," XIII, 617.
- PATTISON, H. H.,**
Loose-Leaf Company Record, XXXI, 493.
- PEARSON, E. P.,**
Comment on "Prussian Great General Staff," XIII, 964.
- PENDLETON, E. P.,**
Infantry Drill Regulations, XXXIV, 119.
- PENN, J. A.,**
Ammunition Packing Boxes, XVII, 564.
Mounted Infantry, XII, 1125.
- PENNINGTON, R. L. A.,**
Double Company System in Battalions, XXV, 103.
- PENNINGTON, W. S.,**
Diary—1780-1781, IV, 314.
- PENNY MAGAZINE,**
Reprint, A British Tribute to Washington, X, 199.
- PERKINS, G. C.,**
Com. in Congress, "Disappearing Guns," XXXI, 601.
- PETTIT, J. S.,**
Apache Campaign Notes, '86, VII, 331.
Comment on "The Gyroscope and the Drift," XII, 336.
"The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 332.
Tr. De Hensch's "Method of Combat for Infantry," etc., XII, 1065.
Proper Military Instruction for Officers, (Prize Essay), XX, 1.
Reply to Wagner's comment on "Proper Military Education of Officers," XX, 631.
Terrain in Military Operations, XIII, 851.
- PFUFF, C.,**
Comment on Foote's "Our Volunteer Armies," XXII, 438.

- PFOUNDES, C.,**
The Future of the Chinese Empire, XXIV, 88.
- PHISTER, N. P.,**
Infantry Footwear, XV, 503.
- PHISTERER, F. J.,**
Field Service and the National Guard Officer, Com., XXIX,
419-442.
- PIERCE, P. E.,**
"Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle," Com.
XXXII, 121.
Squad Formation, The: Its Advantages as Illustrated by an Infantry
Company in the Philippines, XXX, 409.
- PIKE, R. S.,**
The Ideal Subaltern, XXXIII, 382.
- PILCHER, J. E.,**
Comment on "Care of Wounded in Time of War," XV, 1225.
Methods of Instruction in First Aid, XIX, 416.
Place of Physical Training in Military Service XVI, 295.
Recent Literature in the Hospital Corps, X, 785.
Review of Dietz' "Soldiers First-Aid Book," XII, 680.
Hoff's "Military Medical Officer in Peace and War," XVI
411.
Proceedings of Association of Military Surgeons of the United
States, XV, 1297.
The Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association, X, 133.
Transportation of the Disabled, IX, 222.
Uniform of West Point Cadet, X, 479.
- PILCHER, T. D.,**
Artillery from Infantry Officer's Point of View, XX, 136.
- PILKINGTON, H. L.,**
Training of Cavalry for Reconnaissance, XIV, 847.
- PLUME, J. W.,**
Remarks, General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 18.
- PLUMMER, E. H.,**
Comment on Palmer's "Reform in Paper Work, Quartermaster's De-
partment," XVII, 182.
Marching Shoes for Troops, XIX, 480.
Practice vs. Theory in Training, XIV, 1019.
- POPE, J. W.,**
Comment on "Field Exercises," XII, 1033.
Military Penology, XII, 782.
- PORTER, D. D.,**
Comment on Walker's "Fortifications and Fleets," XI, 147.
- PORTER, J.,**
A Day with the Swiss National Guard, VI, 420.
- PORTER, O. H.,**
Cavalry Scouting, (From the U. S. Magazine), XXIX, 404.
- POTTER, R. M.,**
How Early did War become an Art? IV, 371.
Kurbide and Maximilian, V, 404.

- POTTER, R. M.—Continued.**
Mina and His Three Hundred, III, 38, 248, 439.
The Red Man's God, VII, 61.
The Two Great Russian Campaigns, V, 199.
- POWELL, J. L.,**
Care of the Wounded in Time of War, XV, 937.
- POWELL, J. W.,**
"A Moral Preparation of the Soldier for Service and Battle," Com.,
XXXII, 122.
"Clothing and Equipment of the Soldier," Com., XXIX, 131.
Native Troops in Our Foreign Possessions, The Utilization of (Honor-
able Mention), XXX, 23.
- POWER, R. McK.,**
Penal Code for the Army, VIII, 319.
The Power of Military Courts, XIII, 331.
The Summary Court, XII, 755.
- PRATT, R. H.,**
Cause of Failure in Indian Civilization, VII, 46.
- PRATT, S.,**
Target Practice at Fixed Target, etc., IV, 65.
The Pratt Range Finder, II, 333.
- PRESTON, G.,**
Brussels-Ostend Ride, Com., XXXI, 914.
- PREUSS, H.,**
Tr. Official Report, Judge Advocate General, United States, X, 383.
- PRICE, G. F.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 398.
Moses and the Exodus, VII, 327.
The Army and the People, (Gold Medal) VI, 303.
- PRICE, J. L.,**
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 412.
"The Army at Creedmoor," I, 530.
- PROCTOR, R.,**
(Com. in Congress) Disappearing Guns, XXXI, 600.
- PUTNAM, F. W.,**
Remarks, Twentieth Anniv. Military Service Institution (Supp.),
XXIV, 13.

Q.

- QUINAN, W. R.,**
Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 534.
- QUINTON, W.,**
The Knapsack, XIV, 57.

R.

- R.**
Notes from General Holabird's "Some Thoughts about the Future of
the Army," from Ordnance Notes No. 234, IV, 80.
Notes on Harper's "Cyclopædia of U. S. History," III, 140.
The Catalogue of the Engincer Library and upon State
Military Reports, III, 290.

R.—Continued.

- Review of Greene's "Sketches of Army Life in Russia," III, 137.
 Kelton's "Annals of Fort Mackinac," IV, 76.
 Kerbey's "Boy Spy," XI, 172.
 King's "The Colonel's Daughter," III, 478.
 "Life at West Point, 1857," XXXI, 767.
 Price's "Across the Continent with the 5th Cavalry,"
 IV, 73.
 Randol's "Last Days of the Rebellion," IV, 426.
 Recent Military Fiction—"Southern Bivouac," VII, 367.
 Robert's "Hints and Helps to National Guardsmen,"
 III, 137-9.
 "The White World," XXXI, 930.
 Townsend's "Anecdotes of the Civil War," IV, 426.
 "West Point—Past and Present, 1851-1855," XXXI, 766.
- A. N. R.,**
 Comment on "Army Uniform and its Protection," XXXIII, 89.
- C. R.,**
 Tr. French Guns and Infantry Equipments. Guide for Judging Meat,
 XV, 845-6.
- C. D. R.,**
 Review of "Hints on Stable Management," "Equitation," XXI, 218.
- C. B. R.,**
 Rev. Crests and Colleges. XXX, 314.
- E. R.,**
 Review of Crehore's "Synchronograph," XXI, 632.
 The Polarizing Photo Chronograph at the Artillery School, XX, 639.
- J. R.,**
 Rev. "The International Year Book for 1901," XXXI, 608.
 "Uncle Sam, Trustee," XXXI, 609.
- J. W. R.,**
 Review of Ingalls' "Exterior Ballistics," XI, 666.
 Artillery Answers, Cor., VI, 378.
- S. R.,**
 Review of Ingalls' "Hand-Book Problems Direct Fire," XII, 170.
 Martin & Wetzler's "Electric Motor," XIII, 403.
 Thompson's "Lectures on Electro-Magnet," XII, 356.
- T. F. R.,**
 Cavalry of the Future, XXXIII, 241.
 Review of Boyd's "Cavalry Life in Tent and Field," XV, 854.
 Dodge's "Riders of Many Lands," XV, 404.
 "From Yorktown to Santiago," XXIX, 455.
 Fry's "From Headquarters," XV, 1077.
 Hall's "Army Register for 1798," X, 131.
 Haskin's "History of 1st Regiment of Artillery," I, 96.
 King's "Military Novels," X, 554.
 "New Novels," XII, 357.
 Oakey's "Beverly Ford," V, 436.
 Rosengarten's Eelking's "Historical Monographs," XIV,
 1119.

T. F. R.—Continued.

- Review of "Roughing it with the Regulars," XXXIV, 549.
 Sheridan's "Notes and Memoirs," XI, 170.
 "The American Volunteer," XXIX, 456.
 "The Cavalry Journal," XXXI, 769.
 W. D. Howell's "The Lady of the Aroostook," I, 99.
 Notes of Military Interest, XXIX, 316.
- W. F. R.,**
 Review of Schenck's "Artillery Monographs," VIII, 100.
- RAFFERTY, W. C.,**
 Tr. Relative Efficiency of Infantry and Artillery Fire, XXI, 316,
 545, XXII, 149.
 System of Fire Control for Sea Coast Artillery, XXI, 76.
- R. A. INSTITUTION,**
 Artillery Escort, (From the Proceedings), XXIX, 117.
- RANDOL, A. M.,**
 Horse Artilleryman's Diary, Cor., VI, 417.
- RASK, O. H.,**
 A Plea for Uniformity of Tactics, XXVIII, 348.
- RAWOLLE, W. C.,**
 Tr. Sketch of the Evolution of Tactics, XIV, 609.
 Von Walthofen's "Cavalry in Future War," XV, 186, 591.
- RAY, P. H.,**
 Comment on "Mounted Infantry," XIII, 128.
- READ, G. W.,**
 Comment on "Military Specialists," XIV, 357.
 Training the Army in Field Duties, (Prize Essay), XII, 1.
- READE, P.,**
 Review of Rice's "Range Manual and Score Record," XVI, 412.
- REED, H. A.,**
 Artillery Firing Charts, XX, 315.
 Terrain in Military Operations, (Prize Essay), XIII, 1.
- REED, H. T.,**
 Mexican Military Academy, The, XXXI, 811.
- REES, T. H.,**
 The Engineer Battalion of the 5th Army Corps, XXIV, 74.
- REES, W. T.,**
 Comment on "Artillery Armament of the Organized Militia,"
 XXXIII, 453-467.
- REFORM**
 Promotion, XXXI, 487.
- REGAN, J.,**
 Comment on "An Old Problem and its Solution," XXXIII, 105,
 279.
 "Combined Army-Navy Operations," XXXI, 764.
 "Education of Army Officers," XXXII, 395.
 "Great Lessons of the Boer War," XXXII, 260.
 "Lack of Small-Arm Experts," XXXII, 256.
 "Loose-Leaf Company Record," XXXI, 604, 764.
 "Moral Preparation of the Soldier," XXXII, 109

REGAN, J.—continued.

- Department in "Relations between Commander and Troops,"
 XXXIII, 281.
 "Reform in Paper Work, Quartermaster's Department,"
 XVI, 567.
 "Squad Formation," XXXI, 606.
 "The Coming General Staff," XXXIII, 280.
 "The Ideal Subaltern," XXXIII, 466.
 "Training National Guard Officers," XXXI, 924.
 "Trench, Parapet or the Open," XXXI, 601.
 Military Department in Schools and Colleges, XXII, 75.
 Military Duties in Aid of the Civil Power, XVIII, 285.
 Note on Transportation, XXXI, 763.
 Review of "Customs of Service," XXXII, 295.
 "Epitome of Tactics," XXXII, 299.
 "Field Training of Company of Infantry," XXXI, 608.
 "Modern Rifle Shooting," XXXIII, 312.

REGIMENTAL COMMANDER.

- The Journal M. S. I. as an Authority, VI, 91.

REICHEMANN, C.

- Admission to the Ecole Supérieur de Guerre, France, Tr., XV, 837.
 Campaign in the Orange Free State in March, 1900, Personal Reminiscences from the, XXIX, 56.
 Comment on "Reform in Paper Work in Quartermaster's Department," XVI, 567.
 General De Wet, (Rev.), XXXII, 446.
 Review of Bigelow's "Principles of Strategy," XV, 856.
 Lobell's "Annual Reports of Changes and Progress in Military Matters," XVI, 170.
 Tr. Hohenlohe's "Letters on Infantry," XIII, 588, 799, 993.
 Hohenlohe's "Letters on Strategy," XIV, 403.
 Lobell's "Infantry Tactics in Annual Reports," XVII, 110.
 "The Future of the West Indies and Nicaragua Canal," XV, 112.
 The Colonel's Comments on the Cavalry Charges at Mars-La Tour, XVI, 608.
 Use of Railroads in War, X, 592.

REILLY, H. J.

- Handling of Sea Coast Artillery in Action, XVII, 276.
 How Army Cooking Can be Improved, VI, 394.
 Revision of Infantry Tactics, X, 640.
 The Abbot Mortar Battery, XXIII, 75.

REILLY, J. W.

- "A Memoir of the Life of John Codman Ropes," Rev., XXIX, 147.
 "Heath's Memoirs," Rev., XXX, 311.
 "The Children of the Nations," Rev., XXIX, 315.

REIVER,

- Thoughts on British Cavalry, XXIV, 298.

REPRINT,

- "The Wanderer," (United Service Gazette), XXXIII, 453.

REVILO,

- Review of Masson's "Story of Mediaeval France," X, 405.

REVUE INTERNATIONALE,

- Tr. France—Autumn Maneuvers, XXIX, 84.

REVUE MILITAIRE DE L'ETRANGER,

- Tr. Germany—Grand Maneuvers of the Bavarian and Saxon Armies, XXIX, 83.

REVUE MILITAIRE,

- Tr. The Veteran Societies in Germany, XXXII, 138.

RHODES, C. A.,

- The British Army, XVIII, 633.

RHODES, C. D.,

- Native Troops in our Foreign Possessions, The Utilization of, (Seaman Prize Essay), XXX, 1.
 Review of Hohenlohe's "Conversations on Cavalry," XXI, 215.
 Maude's "Cavalry vs. Infantry and Other Essays," XX, 636.
 Seton's "Elementary Veterinary Manual," XIX, 203.
 Von der Goltz's "Conduct of War," XIX, 607.
 Wagner's "Cavalry Studies from Two Great Wars," XIX, 398.

RICE, J. M.,

- Congress and the National Guard, XIX, 452.
 "Field Service and the National Guard Officer," Com., XXIX, 419-442.
 The Defense of Our Frontier, XVIII, 298.
 The National Guard—Its Use, etc., XV, 909.
 The New National Guard, XXXIV, 467.

RICHARDS, W. V.,

- Modern Drill Regulations, XIII, 903.
 The 16th Regiment of Infantry, XIV, 1329.

RICHARDSON, J. B.,

- Coast Artillery Practice, XV, 167.
 Coast Defense against Torpedo Boat Attack, XXIV, 259.
 Plea for Speed in Firing with Garrison Guns, XXI, 153.

RICHARDSON, W. P.,

- Comment on Hubbard's "The Military Academy," etc., XVII, 170.
 "The Sioux Campaign of 1890-1," XX, 435.
 Reply to Criticism on "The Sioux Campaign of 1890-1," XIX, 391.
 The Sioux Campaign of 1890-1. XVIII, 512.

RICHMOND, E. T. C.,

- Comment on Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 346.
 The Gyroscope and "Drift," XII, 54, 797.
 "The Theory of Drift," Comment on, XII, 803.

ROBERTS, C. S.,

- Infantry Ammunition Supply in Foreign Armies, XX, 547.
 Target Practice in Armies of Europe, XVIII, 576.

ROBERTSON, E. B.,

- The 9th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 446.

ROBERTSON, S. C.,

- Remount Question in the U. S. Cavalry, VIII, 111.

- ROBINSON, G.,**
A Disembarkation in Santonge, (Tr. from Armée et Marine.) XXX,
145.
Some Lessons of the South African War, (Tr. from Revue de Deux
Mondes.), XXXI, 736.
- ROCKENBACH, S. D.,**
Tent Pin Extractor, XXII, 568.
The Suppression of Dust in Military Camps, XXXIV, 127.
- RODENBOUGH, T. F.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 403.
"Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 367.
"The Army at Creedmoor," I, 522.
Militia Reform without Legislation, II, 388.
Remarks, Twentieth Ann. Military Serv. Inst., (Supp.), XXIV, 8.
- RODNEY, G. B.,**
A Few Words on Horseshoeing, X, 165.
- ROE, C. F.,**
Brussels-Ostend Ride, Com., XXXI, 914.
"Field Service and the National Guard Officer," Com., XXIX,
419-442.
Remarks, Twentieth Anniv. Military Service Institution, (Supp.),
XXIV, 12.
General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 21.
- ROEMER, P.,**
Comment on "Light Artillery Practice," XII, 167.
"Field Artillery Target Practice," VI, 413.
Smokeless Powder, X, 725.
Tr. Hoenig's "Two Brigades," XII, 601, 828, 1088, 1284.
- RONAYNE, J.,**
The Field Outfit of an Infantryman, XX, 321.
The Service Magazine, XXX, 118.
- ROONEY, L. J. F.,**
Governor Roosevelt's State Camp Innovation, XXV, 336.
- ROOSEVELT, T.,**
Military Preparedness and Unpreparedness, (Rpr.) XXVI, 58.
- ROSENGARTEN, J. G.,**
Review of "Earl of Crawford's MS. Memoirs," XXXIV, 163.
- ROUSE, F. P. P.,**
The Burden of the Troop Horse, XXVIII, 418.
- ROWAN, A. S.,**
Canadian Battlefields, VIII, 223.
- ROWELL, M. W.,**
Recent Developments in Horse-Shoeing, XX, 524.
- ROYALL, W. B.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 405.
- RUCKMAN, J. W.,**
Disappearing Guns, are (they) Essential to the Efficient Defense of
our Seaports? XXX, 344; XXXI, 529.
- RUGER, T. H.,**
Comment on "Army Uniform and its Protection," XXXIII, 83.

- RUMBOLD, F. M.,**
Comment on "Army Organization," XIV, 1233.
- RUSSELL, A. H.,**
What is the Use of a Regular Army, XXIV, 216.
- R. U. S. INSTITUTION,**
The Voyage of the "Charming Nancy," (Repr.), XXXII, 292.
- RUSKII, INVALID,**
Tr. Russia—Military Review of the Year 1900, XXIX, 78.
- S.**
- S.,**
Notes from Journal of Royal United Service Inst., 127, VI, 176.
Review of Maguire's "Attack and Defense of Sea Coast Fortifications,"
V, 437.
"The Cavalry Horse," XXXIV, 178.
The Locusts, IV, 194.
- C. S.,**
Tr. From "Memorial de Artilleria," on Obturators, IV, 83.
- E. S.,**
Review, Tomkinson's "Diary of a Cavalry Officer," XV, 1080.
- H. H. S.,**
Regimental Pets, III, 146.
- M. F. S.,**
"The Campaign of Marengo," Rev., XXIX, 305.
- M. H. U. S.,**
Military Rewards in the United States, XXX, 103.
- SALTMARSCHE, P.,**
Effect of Competitive Practise in Garrison Artillery, XX, 613.
- SAMPSON, W. J.,**
Comment on Walker's "Fortifications and Fleets," XI, 151.
Discussion on "Armament of the Outside Line," IX, 204.
- SAND,**
Trench Parapet or the Open, XXXI, 471.
- SANGER, J. P.,**
Artillery in the East, I, 225.
Comment on "Mountain Artillery," XI, 330.
The Hunting Knife and the Individual Rifle Pit, XIX, 409.
The Inspector General's Department, XVI, 417.
The Italian Infantry, I, 449.
- SANGER, W. C.,**
A National Reserve for Military Service, X, 32.
Army Organization, etc., XIV, 1145.
- SANTIAGO VETERAN,**
Comment on "Supply and Distribution," XXIX, 442-445.
- SARGENT, H. H.,**
A Strategical Study, XXI, 27.
San Mateo, Death of Major-General Lawton, U. S. V., XXX, 42.
- SATTERLEE, C. B.,**
Training of Field Batteries, X, 174.

- SAYRE, F.,
 Comment on "Musketry Training," etc., XIV, 586.
 "The New Carbine," etc., XXII, 655.
- SCHENCK, A. D.,
 Comment on "Artillery Difficulties," XII, 800.
 "Range and Position Finding," XII, 1018.
 "The Armament of Field Artillery," XXXII, 386.
 Discussion on "Armament of the Outside Line," IX, 291.
 Disappearing Guns, Are (they) Essential to the Efficient Defense of
 Our Seaports, XXX, 450.
 Material for Field Artillery, IX, 311.
 Our Northern Frontier, XI, 869.
 Relative Value of Field Guns, X, 195.
 Shrapnel Fire, XIII, 321.
 The U. S. Army in 1801, XXXII, 443.
- SCHERER, L. C.,
 Limitations of the National Guard, XVIII, 267.
- SCHINDEL, J. P.,
 Comment on Anderson's "History of 14th Infantry," XI, 814.
- SCHOFIELD, J. M.,
 Inaugural Address, Military Service Institution, Jan. 11, 1879, I, 1.
 Maneuvers of the French Army and Observations, etc., III, 151.
 Notes on "The Legitimate in Warfare," II, 1.
- SCHULTZ, C.,
 Russia's Progress in East Asia, XXVIII, 124.
- SCHULZ, C. F.,
 Comment on "Selection of National Guard Officers," XXXIII,
 284, 466.
 "Training of the Organized Militia," XXXIV, 324.
- SCHUPPHAUS, R. C.,
 Evolution of Smokeless Powder, XVIII, 171.
- SCHWAN, T.,
 The Coming General Staff, (Fry Prize), XXXIII, 1.
- SCHWATKA, F.,
 Arctic Experiences, II, 304.
- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN,
 Repr. Ancestry of the Horse, XXXI, 586.
 The Ehhardt Campaign Gun, XXX, 124.
 Gunnery in an Armory, XXXI, 594.
 The New Rifle for the British Army, XXXII, 444.
- SCOBLE, T. C.,
 Strategic Value of Canadian Railways, XV, 161.
 Subsistence of Troops in the Field, XVI, 599.
- SCOTT, G. L.,
 Comment on "The New Carbine," etc., XXII, 654.
- SCOTT, R. N.,
 Martial Law in Insurrection and Rebellion, IV, 408.
- SCRIVEN, G. P.,
 Tr. Scouting and Reconnaissance by Von der Goltz, VII, 72.
 The Nicaragua Canal. (Prize Essay), XV, 1.

- SEAMAN, L. L.,
 Observations in China and the Tropics, on the Army Ration and the
 Post Exchange or Canteen, XXIX, 289.
 The Soldier's Ration in the Tropics, XXVIII, 83.
 The U. S. Army Ration, XXIV, 375.
- SEARS, J. H.,
 A South American Revolution, XV, 468.
- SEELEY, J. R.,
 War and the British Empire, X, 488.
- SEHON, J. L.,
 Post Schools in the Army, XIII, 522.
- SENN, N.,
 Experiences in Military Surgery after Santiago, XXIII, 309.
- SEWELL, J. S.,
 Army and Navy Maneuvers 1903, seen at Fort Williams, XXXIV, 53.
- SEYBURN, S. V.,
 The 10th Regiment of Infantry, XIII, 415.
- SHALER, C.,
 Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 126.
 Relative Values of Field Guns, X, 391.
- SHARPE, A. C.,
 A National Reserve for Military Service. (Prize Essay), X, 1.
 Comment, Chester's "Martial Law and Social Order," XVII, 659.
 Military Training in Colleges, VIII, 405.
 Ne bis in Idem, XVI, 54.
 Our Autumn Maneuvers, XXXIV, 65.
 Post Schools, XII, 1177.
- SHARPE, H. G.,
 Art of Supplying Armies in the Field, (Prize Essay), XVIII, 45.
 Comment on "The Art of Subsisting Armies in War," XV, 125.
 Deverre's "Supply Service in the Russian Army," XXV, 344.
 Dufour's "Theories upon Utilization of Local Resources by Troops in
 Campaign," XVII, 623.
 Review of Pierron's "Strategie et Tactique," XIV, 1116.
- SHERMAN, W. T.,
 Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 391.
 Military Law, I, 129, 320, 385.
 Remarks, Tenth Ann. Military Service Institution, X, 140.
 The Militia, VI, 1.
- SHIPTON, J. A.,
 Tr. Cavalry Methods in Army of Northern Virginia, XXXIII, 119.
 Tr. The American Cavalry in the War of Secession, XXX, 418;
 XXXI, 554, 721.
- SHUNK, W. A.,
 Hasty Intrenchments, X, 421.
- SIBERT, W. L.,
 Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Peace Preparations for the War Duties
 of the, XXX, 75.
 Northern Luzon, Military Occupation of, XXX, 404.

- SICLES, D. P.,
 Leaves from my Diary, VI, 140, 261.
 Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 407.
 "The Militia," VI, 15.
 Remarks, Twentieth Ann. Military Service Institution, (Supp.), XXIV, 8.
 General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 8.
- SIMPSON, E. E.,
 Discussion on "Armament of the Outside Line," IX, 287.
- SIMPSON, H. C. C. D.,
 Notes on the German Siege Artillery, XIX, 599.
- SIMPSON, W. A.,
 The 1st Regiment of Artillery, XIV, 905.
- SIMPSON, W. L.,
 Proposed Deep Water Way from Great Lakes to Ocean, XV, 1193.
- SLACE, C.,
 The Battle of New Orleans, 1815, XXVII, 221.
- SLATE, C. G.,
 Modern Military Rifles, XI, 619.
- SLESSOR, A. N.,
 The Universities and the Army, XXVIII, 381.
- SLOANE, W. A.,
 Edmund's Apprenticeship, XXV, 396.
- SMART, C.,
 The Effect of Violet Glasses and Smokeless Powder," XXVI, 288.
 The Army Medical Museum, XIX, 288.
 The Medical Department, XIV, 692, XV, 740.
- SMITH, P.,
 The Horse's Foot, XVIII, 648.
- SMITH, G. W.,
 Major-General's Review of "Confederate War Papers," VI, 157.
- SMITH, G. M.,
 The 1st Regiment of Infantry, XIII, 1043.
- SMITH, J. B.,
 Comment on Bourke's "Mackenzie's Last Fight," XI, 819.
- SMITH, R. M.,
 Comment on Kingman's "Right Turn, of Infantry Drill Regulations," VIII, 188.
- SMITH, R. T.,
 Army and Navy Maneuvers as Viewed from Afloat, XXXII, 344.
- SMITH, W. N.,
 Comment on "Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 1008.
 "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 108.
 The New Cavalry Drill Regulations, XIV, 525.
- SMITH, W. O.,
 Range and Position Finding for Purposes of Gunnery, XVI, 361.
- SNYDER, F. A.,
 Comment on "Organization of a Veteran Reserve," XXXIII, 461.
- SNYDER, G. D.,
 "Military Engineering in the National Guard," Com., XXXII, 103.
 Training National Guard Officer for National Defense, XXXI, 806.

- SPENDER, W. B.,
 Night Communications in Fortresses, XXVIII, 78.
- SPURGIN, W. F.,
 How to Feed the Soldier, IX, 33.
 Review of Hutton's "Messing of the Soldier," XIV, 201.
- SQUIER, G. O.,
 Magnetic Qualities of Gun Steel, XXIII, 35.
- STAFF OFFICER
 (British) Coast and Harbor Defense, XIII, 362.
- STANFORD, H. B.,
 Ranging with Field Glass, XXVII, 241.
- STANLEY, J.,
 Modern Coast Defense Tactics, XX, 388.
- STANTON, T. H.,
 Review of Bourke's "On the Border with Crook," XIII, 199.
- STEELE, M. F.,
 Army Defects, Some—How to Remedy Them, XXIX, 321.
 Clothing and Equipment of the Soldier for Service in the Tropics, Some
 Notes on the, XXIX, 14.
 Comment on Pettit's "Proper Military Instruction of Officers," XX
 430.
 "The Post Mess," XV, 790.
 Letters to a New Captain of Horse from His Father, an Old Troop Com-
 mander, XXXII, 50.
 Discipline—Its Importance, etc., XVII, 1.
- STERLING, C.,
 The Mobility of Artillery, (Proc. R. A. Institution.) XXIX, 417.
- STERNBERG, G. M.,
 Disinfectants, Cor., VI, 183.
 Our Invisible Foes, VI, 27.
- STILES, H. R.,
 Comment on "The Military Hand Litter," XV, 1012.
 Surgical Significance of the "New Small Calibre Rifle," XV, 1143.
- STOCKLE, G. E.,
 Troop Property Cards, XXXIII, 62.
- STOCKTON, C. H.,
 Past Military and Naval Operations against Cuba and Porto Rico.
 XXVIII, 265.
- STONE, C. P.,
 Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 164.
 "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 394.
 "The Militia," VI, 14.
 Letter on Stone-Pacha and the Secret Despatch, VIII, 94.
 Military Affairs in Egypt, V, 154.
- STONE, J. H.,
 Our Troops in the Tropics, XXVI, 358.
- STOTTLER, V. E.,
 The Company Mess, XV, 78.
- STRANGE, H. B.,
 A Quick-Firing Gun for Horse Artillery, XVII, 630.

- STRETCH, J. F.,**
Comment on "Mounted Infantry," XIII, 123.
- STRONG, F. S.,**
Field Artillery Practice Grounds, XIX, 239.
- STROTHER, J.,**
The Siege of Monterey, VIII, 325.
- STUART, E. R.,**
Bureau of Military Intelligence, The Organization and Functions of a
(Gold Medal, Prize 1902), XXXII, 158.
Disappearing Guns, are (they) Essential to the Efficient Defense of Our
Seaports? (Gold Medal Prize Essay, 1901), XXX, 183.
Field Artillery, The Armament of, XXXII, 238.
- STUART, S. E.,**
Army Organization, etc. (Prize Essay), XIV, 231.
Coast Artillery Organization, XII, 1224.
Comment on "Army Organization," XIV, 1027.
Hubbard's "Military Academy," etc., XVII, 446.
"The Three Battalion Organization," XIV, 1031.
- STURROCK, G. C.,**
Morris' Tube Practice, XXIV, 120.
- SUMNER, E. V.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 400.
Training Boys for Cavalry Service, IV, 288.
- SUMNER, S.,**
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 395.
- SWANTON, J. H.,**
Collective Practices, XXVII, 409.
- SWAYNE, W.,**
Comment on "Army Organization," XIV, 1249.
- SWEENEY, T. W.,**
Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 366.
Remarks on Howard's "Military and Naval Pensions," XI, 162.
- SWIFT, E.,**
Poem or Soldier, XXX, 225.
Review of Gould's "Modern Pistols and Revolvers," XV, 682.
The 5th Regiment of Cavalry, XII, 894.
The Lyceum at Fort Agawam, XX, 233.
- SWIFT, H.,**
Drunkenness in the Army, XXX, 240.
- SWIFT, J. A.,**
Telegraph in War, XIV, 299.
- SYDENHAM, A. H.,**
Tr. Gun's "Ordnance Manufacture in France," XIV, 1291.
- SYMONDS, H. C.,**
Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 166.
- SYMONS, T. W.,**
The Army and the Exploration of the West, IV, 205.

T.

- T.,**
Military Expositions, XI, 173.
- C. A. L. T.,**
Review of Barnard's "The Imaginary Metrological System of the Great
Pyramid of Gizeh," V, 431.
- H. G. H. T.,**
Review of Metcalfe's "Administration of Work Shops," VII, 220.
- M. T.,**
Review of Miles' "Personal Recollections and Observations," XX,
219.
- P. E. T.,**
Review on "A New Era in-the Philippines," XXXIV, 544.
"A Painted Desert," XXXIV, 367.
"Korea," XXXIV, 547.
"The Russian Advance," XXXIV, 357.
- T. J. T.,**
Review of Cunyngham's "My Command in South Africa," I, 87.
- Z. B. T.,**
Review of Abbot's "Submarine Mines," III, 274.
- TALBOT, R. A. J.,**
Maneuvers in France, 1897, XXIV, 275.
- TAYLOR, B. M.,**
Practical Treatment of Typhoid Fever, XXV, 426.
- TAYLOR, D. M.,**
The National Guard as an Effective Reserve, XXVI, 232.
- TAYLOR, J. R. M.,**
A New Method of Filing Papers, XXXIII, 427.
Comment on "Infantry Fire," XIII, 963.
Tr. Filipino Death Warrant, XXXIII, 35.
Spanish Campaign in the Philippines, XXXIII, 137, XXXII, 414.
- TERRY, A.,**
Organization and Control of Transport in the Field, XXIV, 124
- THAYER, R.,**
Dirigible Balloons, VII, 177.
- THOMPSON, G.,**
Historical Military Powder Horns, XXXIII, 248.
- THOMSON, H.,**
Our Military Horses, XVIII, 375.
- THOMSON, W. D.,**
Notes on the Peace Convention, XXVIII, 404.
- THURSTON, R. H.,**
Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 130.
- TIDBALL, J. C.,**
Artillery Service in the Rebellion, XII, 697, 952, 1211; XIII, 276,
466, 677, 876, 1085; XIV, 1, 307.
Comment on "Artillery Administration," XII, 661.
- TILLMAN, S. E.,**
Comment on "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 324.
Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 160.

TODD, A.
 "The Art of War," Com., XXX, 451.
 "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 342.
 TOMMIEY, MARK.
 "The Future of the Army of the Future," XIX, 260.
 TORREY, S. A.
 "The System of Army Training," XIX, 300.
 TOWER, J. E.
 "The American Game of War," I, 183.
 TRACE, E. E.
 "The American Game of War," C. C., VII, 474.
 "How it May be Strengthened and Preserved in Our Present Organization and Method of Promotion," XXXIV, 181.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXXIII, 300.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXXIII, 309.
 TREAT, M. J.
 "The Art of War," etc., XVIII, 431.
 "The Art of War," etc., XVI, 77.
 "The Art of War," etc., XVII, 572.
 "The Art of War," etc., XVIII, 460.
 TULLOCH, MAJOR GENERAL.
 "The Art of War," etc., XI, 974.
 TURLEY, A. E.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXIV, 433.
 TURLEY, J.
 "The Art of War," etc., IX, 54.

U.

U. S. ARMY.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXXI, 751.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXX, 287.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXX, 259.
 U. S. ARMY.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXXI, 880.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXIX, 86; XXX, 436.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXIX, 282.
 "The Art of War," etc., XXXII, 432.

V.

V. V.
 "The Art of War," etc., VII, 230.
 VANCE, E. E.
 "The Art of War," etc., XIV, 1203.
 VAN DEUSEN, G. W.
 "The Art of War," etc., XVIII, 303.
 "The Art of War," etc., XVIII, 303.

VAN DEUSEN, G. W.—Continued.
 Tr. Field Artillery Firing Regulations in Various Countries, XXI, 126.
 German Artillery Targets, XVIII, 179.
 German Ideas on Field Artillery, XIX, 336, 515.
 Our Artillery in the Mexican War, XVII, 87.
 Rapid Fire Guns, XIII, 75.
 War Ships or Coast Defenses, XV, 988.
 VAN VLIET, R. C.,
 Comment on "The New Carbine," etc., XXII, 654.
 VAUGHAN, J.,
 Repr. Cavalry Notes—South Africa, 1899-1900, XXIX, 102.
 VAUGHAN, V. C.,
 Food Poisoning, XXVI, 98.
 Typhoid Fever during War with Spain, XXV, 85.
 VAULX,
 The Evolution of a General Staff, XXXIII, 200.
 VERNER, W.,
 Rapid Field Sketching and Reconnaissance, XII, 1247.
 VIELE, E. L.,
 Camp and Garrison Sanitation, VI, 37.
 Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 395.
 "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 364.
 VINCENT, B.,
 With a Horse Transport from India to China, XXVIII, 395.
 VINCENT, T. M.,
 Comment on "Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 1025.
 Remarks, Tenth Ann. Military Service Institution, X, 143.
 The Military Power of the United States Indicated during the War of the Rebellion, II, 229.
 VINCULUM,
 The Armament of the British Cavalry, XXII, 390.
 VOGDES, A. W.,
 Discussion on "Military Academy," IV, 162.
 "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 366.
 VOLKMAR, W. J.,
 Official Report of the French Cavalry Maneuvers, August, 1883, V, 72.
 Combined Maneuvers of the 7th and 8th Army Corps (French) September, 1883, V, 121.
 VOLLUM, E. P.,
 Comment on "Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 1031.
 Letter about Liautard's "American Veterinary Review," I, 101.
 VON BLUM, General,
 Extract from his "Bombardment of Paris," XXVIII, 246.
 VON BOGUSLAWSKI, General,
 Two Years' Service in Germany, XIV, 388.
 VON SHRADER, F.,
 Comment on "Infantry Footwear," XV, 789.
 VON SKAL, G.,
 Review on "A Little Garrison," XXXIV, 362.

W.

- A. S. W.,
 Review of "Admiral Porter," XXXIV, 539.
 "Reminiscences of a Waterloo Veteran," XXXIV, 166.
 Review of Larned's "History of the Battle Monument, West Point,"
 XXIV, 507.
- C. De W. W.,
 Review of Bruff's "Ordnance and Gunnery," XIX, 396.
 Ramsey's "Text-Book of Modern Spanish," XVI, 173
- E. F. W.,
 Review of Finerty's "War Path and Bivouac," XI, 667.
- E. M. W.,
 Review of Bliss's Translation of "Resistance of Guns to Tangential
 Rupture," XIII, 828.
 Castner's "Trial of the Iron Plate at Indian Head," XIX
 403.
 Jaques' "Bethlehem Armor," etc., XII, 1315.
 "Manufacture of Heavy Ordnance and Armor,"
 XVI, 642.
 Pashkewitch's "Interior Ballistics," XIII, 1252.
- J. P. W.,
 Review of "Notes on Fortifications," XXXIV, 169.
- T. W.,
 Review of Lady Anne Blunt's "The Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates,"
 I, 94.
 Poole's "Among the Sioux of Dakota," III, 140.
- W. W.,
 Review of Monroe's "Index to Literature of Explosives," XV, 211.
- WAGNER, A. L.,
 An American War College, X, 287.
 An Antiquated Artillery Organization, XVII, 41.
 Comment on "Field Exercises," XII, 1034.
 Pettit's "Proper Military Instruction of Officers,"
 XX, 421; XXI, 205.
 "Three Battalion Organization," XV, 122, 567.
 Hasty Intrenchments in War of Secession, XXII, 225.
 Maneuvers, The Fort Riley, XXXII, 70; Com., XXXII, 261.
 Military and Naval Policy of the United States, VII, 371.
 Military Geography of Canada, XIII, 429.
 Review of Hart's "Reflections on the Art of War," XVIII, 223.
 "Organization and Tactics," XVI, 559.
 The Military Necessities of the United States and the Best Provisions for
 Meeting Them, (Gold Medal, Prize Essay), V, 237.
- WAINWRIGHT, R. P. P.,
 The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, XVI, 177.
- WAITE, H. de H.,
 "Military Training in Secondary Schools," Com., XXIX, 300
- WALFORD, N. L.,
 Tr. Hohenlohe's "Letters on Infantry," X, 95, 207, 371.

- WALKER, G. B.,
 The Man Behind the Gun, XVII, 306.
- WALKER, G. R.,
 Fortifications and Fleets, X, 661.
- WALLACE, W.,
 The Army and the Civil Power, XVII, 235.
- WALLACE, W. W.,
 The Battle of Shiloh, XXVI, 14.
- WALTER, E.,
 Comment on "Meritorious Discharged Soldiers," XI, 1033.
- WARD, J.,
 Discussion on "The Army at Creedmoor," I, 526.
- WARD, J. W.,
 Native Troops in Our New Possessions, The Use of, XXXI, 793.
- WARD, R.,
 Animadversions of Warre (facsimile title-page). I. How to Provide in
 Peace for Warre, XXXII, 377.
- WATERS, W. E.,
 Diet of the Soldier, XI, 697.
- WATKINS, H. S. S.,
 Automatic Sighting, XXIII, 519
- WATSON, A. J.,
 Musketry Fire in the Hills, XI, 297.
- WAYNE, H. C.,
 Letters on "The Command of the Army," III, 391.
- WEAVER, E. M.,
 Armament of Outside Defense, IX, 169.
 Comment on "Artillery School Methods," XII, 163.
 Carbaugh's "Federal Duty and Policy in Regard to
 Artillery," XXII, 203.
 "Coast and Harbor Defense," XIII, 547.
 "Fixed Coast Defenses of the United States," XV,
 784.
 "Guns and Forts," XIV, 116.
 "History of the 2d Artillery," XIV, 1258.
 "Range and Position Finding," XII, 1026.
 "The Military Academy," etc., XVI, 576.
 Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 126.
 Tr. Fabre's "Sea Coast Batteries," XI, 591.
 Some Thoughts on Artillery, X, 466.
 The Fighting Unit in Coast Defense, XXI, 461.
- WEBB, A. S.,
 Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 366.
 Review of Dodd's "Song of the Rappahannock," XXIV, 510.
 "General McClellan," XXX, 161.
 The Military Service Institution: What it is Doing, etc., V, 1.
- WEBBER, W.,
 Pioneer Troops in the Militia, XXXIV, 280.
- WEBSTER, G. B.,
 Comment on "Army Organization," XV, 339.

- WEITZEL, G.,**
Extracts from the History of the War between Germany and France,
1870-1, III, 1, 195, 417.
- WELLS, G. M.,**
Soldiers as Samaritans, XXIX, 365.
- WESENDORF, M.,**
Tr. Castner's "Smokeless Powder," XI, 786.
Nitsche's "Care of the Organs of Speech," XIII, 977.
- WEST, F.,**
Military Railway Transportation, XV, 1000.
- WHEELER, E. B.,**
"Field Service and National Guard Officer," Com., XXIX, 419.
- WHERRY, W. M.,**
Comment on "The Corps of Engineers," XV, 562.
The Battle of Prairie Grove (Ark.), XXXIII, 177.
- WHIPPLE, W. D.,**
Discussion on "Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 367.
- WHISTLER, G. N.,**
A Manual of Drill and Tactics, IV, 55.
Comment on "Artillery Difficulties," XII, 1014.
"Artillery School Methods," XII, 339.
"Graphic Tables of Fire," XIII, 1187.
"Wire Gun Construction," XV, 777.
Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 50.
The Artillery Organization of the Future, V, 324.
The Theory of Drift, XII, 552.
- WHITE, J. V.,**
Com. Reduction of Paper Work in the Company, XXXI, 604.
- WHITE, W. L.,**
Concentration and Distribution of Artillery Fire, XVII, 108.
- WHITNEY, H. H.,**
The Bicycle for Military Purposes, XVII, 542.
- WIEBE, General,**
Les Théories du General Wiebe, XI, 470.
- WILDER, W. E.,**
The Personnel of an Army, XXV, 219.
- WILLCOX, C. de W.,**
The Preliminary Examination—West Point, XVI, 251.
- WILLCOX, O. B.,**
Outposts of Large Armies, V, 337.
- WILLIAMS, A.,**
Military Uses of Photography, XIV, 558.
Readiness for War, XXI, 225.
- WILLIAMS, J. R.,**
Comment on "The Infantry of Our Regular Army," XXIII, 174.
"Disappearing Guns, are (they) Essential to the Efficient
Defense of Our Seaports," XXX, 448.
Place of the Medical Department in the Army, XIV, 81.
Tr. Impressions of a Company Commander, XXIX, 383.
- WILLIAMS, L.,**
The Army of Spain, XXI, 349.

- WILLISTON, E. B.,**
Machine Guns, etc., VII, 121.
- WILLS, J. H.,**
A Regimental Court of Honor, XI, 413.
- WILSON, C. H.,**
The Future of Our Artillery, XXVII, 381.
- WILSON, G. S.,**
Small Arms Ammunition Supply, VII, 313.
Comment on "Mounted Infantry," XIII, 124.
The Army: Its Employment, etc., XVIII, 477.
- WILSON, H. W.,**
History of Cervera's Sortie, XXIV, 463.
- WILSON, J. G.,**
Review of Howard's "Isabella of Castile," XV, 1074.
"India, Past and Present," XXXIV, 543.
"Wellington's Despatches," XXXIII, 156.
The Red River Dam, XII, 589.
- WILSON, J. H.,**
Review of "Military Miscellanies," X, 778.
"Some Army Defects; How to Remedy Them," Com., XXX, 152.
- WILSON, R. H.,**
The 8th Regiment of Infantry, XV, 660.
- WINGATE, G. W.,**
Comment on "Army Organization," XV, 112.
Boies' "The Defense of a Free People," etc., XXIV,
321.
Britton's "Law for U. S. Volunteer and Naval Militia,"
XXIV, 407.
Gilchrist's "Reorganization of State Troops," XXIII,
552.
"Military Training in Secondary Schools," XXIX, 295.
"The National Guard—Its Use," etc., XV, 1212.
Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 409.
"Riots in Cities and their Suppression," IV, 368.
"The Army at Creedmoor," I, 518.
Practical Workings of Rifle Practice, XIII, 728.
Urgent Necessity for an Increase in the Artillery, XXI, 429.
- WINN, F. L.,**
Military Instruction in Colleges, XIX, 272.
- WINNE, C. K.,**
Diseases Epidemic in Armies, XIII, 501.
The Evolution of Hospitals, XII, 734.
- WINT, T. J.,**
"A Few Words on Horse-shoeing," X, 396.
Comment on "Queries on the Cavalry Equipment," XIV, 102.
Discussion on "Our Cavalry," etc., IV, 399.
- WISELY, G. A. K.,**
Coast Batteries in France, XI, 303.

- WISSER, J. P.,
 A Decennium of Military Progress, XVIII, 235.
 Army and Navy Operations Combined, XXXI, 637.
 Coast Joint Maneuvers, 1902, The, XXXI, 837.
 Comment on "Artillery School Methods," XII, 162.
 Minor Tactics, VIII, 130.
 Practical Instruction of Officers, IX, 198.
 Review of Bigelow's "Principles of Strategy," XIII, 401.
 Wagner's "Campaign of Königgrätz," X, 277.
 Tr. Strategy and Leadership, XI, 573.
 The Employment of Artillery, VII, 270.
 The Infantry in the Field, X, 326.
 The Turkish Soldier, XXV, 225.
- WISTER, F.,
 Comment on "The 12th Regiment of Infantry," XV, 128.
- WOLSELEY, G.,
 War and Civilization, XX, 568.
- WOOD, C. E. S.,
 Our Indian Question, II, 123.
- WOOD, E.,
 Our Cavalry, XXI, 148.
- WOOD, H. C.,
 Assassination of General Canby, IX, 395.
- WOOD, O. E.,
 Pay for Services Rendered, XVIII, 349.
 Remarks on Battery Competitions for Gunners, XVI, 519.
- WOODBIDGE, W. E.,
 Discussion on "Gun-making in the United States," IX, 128.
- WOODHULL, A. A.,
 Comment on "Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 1007.
 "Medical Department in the Army," XII, 342.
 Physical Training of the Enlisted Man, XIII, 1182.
 Wills' "Regimental Court of Honor," XI, 664.
 Discussion on "How to Feed the Soldier," IX, 41.
 Recruiting and Physical Training in British Army, XVI, 37.
 The Enlisted Soldier. (Gold Medal, Prize Essay.) VIII, 18.
 The Medical Department, XI, 544.
- WOODHULL, C. A.,
 Comment on "The Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 776.
- WOODRUFF, C. A.,
 Address General Meeting Military Service Institution, XXVI, 11.
 Comment on "Historical Sketch of 7th Infantry," XVII, 181.
 Historical Sketch Military Service Institution, (Supp.), XXIV, 5.
 The Ideal Ration for the Tropics, XXVII, 1.
- WOODRUFF, C. E.,
 Comment on "Management of a Post Hospital," XV, 557.
 Military Uses of Bacteriology, XXV, 178.
 Review of Netter's "Hygiene in the Tropics," XXV, 296.
- WOODRUFF, T. M.,
 Tr. Experiments with Field Mortars, XIII, 595.
 Our Northern Frontier, (Gold Medal, Prize Essay), IX, 1.

- WOODSIDE, H. J.,
 The Canadian Militia, XXI, 341.
- WREN, W. C.,
 Comment on "Military Gymnastics," XII, 670.
 Portable Intrenching Tools, XV, 726.
- WRIGHT, G. M.,
 Comment on Whistler's "Graphic Tables of Fire," XIV, 590.
- WRIGHT, W. M.,
 Tr. Smokeless Powder in War, XIII, 789.
 The 2d Regiment of Infantry, XVI, 438.

X.

- X.,
 Review of Murray's "Manual for Courts-Martial," XIV, 679.
 "America in China Relief Expedition," XXXIV, 368.
 "Practical Field Exercises in Tactics and Strategy,"
 XXXIV, 369.

Y.

- G. W. Y.,
 Review of Fry's "New York and the Conscription of 1863," VI, 287.
- YATE, A. C.,
 The Spirit of the Nation in War, XXVII, 137.
- YOUNG, P.,
 Is War Allowable? XXVI, 80.
- YOUNG, R. W.,
 Letter on Armored Cars, IX, 474.
 Mob and Military, IX, 67, 249.
- YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J.,
 Resurrection of the Lance, XII, 316.
- YOURSTOUN, M. E. C.,
 Machine Guns, XXIII, 525.

Z.

- E. L. Z.,
 Calculation of Trajectories, etc., from Proceedings Royal Artillery Institution, VI, 85.
 Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution, V, 226.
 Review of Anderson's "Artillery Circular C," XIV, 1120.
 Cist's "Army of the Cumberland," III, 279.
- ZALINSKI, E. L.,
 An Instrument for Obtaining the Rectangular Components of the Wind Force, etc. I, 363.
 Army Organization, etc., XIV, 926.
 Comment on "Company Papers," XIV, 1033.
 "Suggestions as to Arms," etc., XIV, 1035.
 "The German Torpedo Shell," XIII, 756.

ZALINSKI, E. L.—Continued.

Discussion on "Militia Reform without Legislation," II, 417.

"The Army at Creedmoor," I, 527.

Hot Air Balloons, XIV, 32.

Tr. Lieut.-Col. von Hugo Bilimek's "Relation between Operations and
Comissariat in Campaigns of 1848 and 1859 in Italy." IV, 78.

Pneumatic Dynamite Torpedo Gun, VIII, 169.

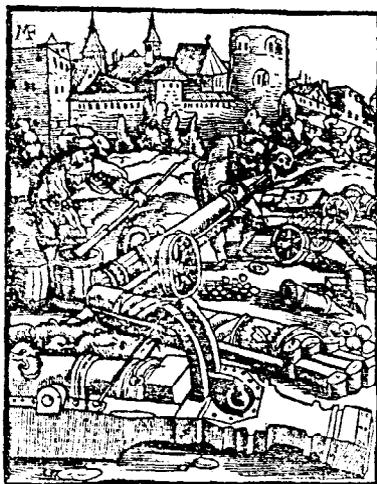
Range and Position Finding, XII, 762.

ZIMMERN, H.,

Count von Moltke, V, 110.

Horse Breeding for the Empire in Canada, XXXII, 284.

Lessons of the War—Command, VIII, 964.



Journal
of the
Military
Service
Institution
1878
1904

Governor's
Island
N. Y. H.

THE JOURNAL

"THE BEST EDUCATOR FOR MILITARY MEN
IN THE UNITED STATES"



*SOME opinions as to the value of the
JOURNAL.*

"A critical journal of the highest
class."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"To officers and men of the Army and
National Guard every article is of value
. . . a bond of sympathy between the
Military Service and intelligent citizens."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"It will do more than could be done in any other way to
keep the officers of our widely-scattered army, abreast
with the advance of modern knowledge."—*Phila. North
American.*

"Bringing the best thoughts of its most earnest officers
before the whole service, and bringing the needs of the
service, intelligently expressed, before the public at large."
—*Phila. Times.*

"Will not fail to attract the attention of all those inter-
ested in the development of military power abroad."—
Revue Maritime et Coloniale, Paris.

MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Are entitled to the JOURNAL without extra charge.

*THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE invites contributions
of original papers, translations and comments upon current
topics. Attention is called to "Gold Medal," "Seaman,"
"Short Paper" and "Santiago" prizes annually awarded.
Fifty cents a copy. Three dollars a year.*

Anniversary, Our National. C. C., VI, 294. (See also, "Military Service Institution.")
 Antilles The Agony of the. (C. E. P. B.) XXV, 88.
 Ants, Intelligence of Tropical. (E. Murray-Aaron) XXV, 76.
 Apache Campaign Notes, '86. (J. S. Pettit) VII, 331.
 Princess, An. Rev. (Censor), XXXIV, 169.
 Problem. (G. Crook) VII, 257.
 Arctic Experiences. (F. Schwatka) II, 304.
 Armament of Outside Defense. (E. M. Weaver) IX, 169. Discussion (E. Simpson, A. Mahan, W. P. Craighill, H. L. Abbot, A. D. Schenck, W. J. Sampson), IX, 169, 287.
 Armies And Navies of the Present Day. By Von Pflug-Hartung. Rev. (T. A. Bingham), XX, 222.
 In the Field, Art of Supplying, etc. (See "Supplying Armies.")
 Of To-Day. Rev. (J. Chester), XIV, 652.
 Of U. S., Statist. Records of, by Phisteron. Rev. IV, 425.
 Armor, Penetration of (L. G. Berry) XII, 1149.
 Use of Portable, etc. By Meyer. Rev. (F. A. Mahan), XIV, 679.
 Armored Cars, Letters on. (R. W. Young) IX, 474.
 Arms, Small and Ammunition. (J. P. Farley) XXIV, 28. (See "Small Arms.")
 Suggestions as to, etc. (C. Gardner), XIV, 796. Com. (E. L. Zalinski), XIV, 1035.
 Army A Colonial. (G. V. H. Moseley) XXXIV, 242.
 Administration, Reform in. (J. G. C. Lee) XI, 529.
 Affairs, Centralization in. (J. G. C. Lee) XII, 744. Com. (O. O. Howard), XII, 1013.
 And Navy. (P. St. G. Cooke) VIII, 426.
 And Navy, Co-operation between the. (P. H. Colomb) XXIII, 280.
 And the Civil Power. (W. Wallace) XVII, 235.
 People, the Necessity for Closer Relations between the (and the Best Method to Accomplish the Result). Prize Essay. (G. F. Price) VI, 303. Letter on (J. Fletcher), VII, 103. ("One of the People") VII, 360.
 Apprentice Schools for the. (G. Howard) XIV, 553.
 Book for British Empire. Rev. (J. Chester), XV, 397.
 Characteristics of the Kaiser's. Repr., XXX, 434.
 Command of the, Letters on the. (H. C. Wayne) III, 391; (J. B. Fry) III, 395.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A.

Academy, (See "Military Academy.")
 Adjutant-General's Department. (J. B. Fry) XII, 686.
 Adjutant's Office, Yarns from the. (P.) IV, 93.
 Aerial Navigation. (O. Chanute) XIII, 1103; XIV, 154.
 Aeronautics, Military. (W. A. Glassford) XVIII, 561.
 Afghan Army, Rep. XXXIII, 311.
 Wars. By Forbes. Rev. (T. M. Anderson), XIII, 616.
 Afghanistan And the Anglo-Russian Dispute. By Rodenbough. Rev. (G. B. D.), VI, 167.
 Aguinaldo, Wanderings of Emilio. (W. B. Cochran) XXXIV, 454.
 Alaskan Notes. (S. P. Jocelyn) XVIII, 342.
 Alexander, Great Captains. By Dodge. Rev. (C.), XI, 493.
 Ambulance Train. The 5th Corps. (W. F. Drum) XI, 566.
 American Archives. Notes from the 5th Ser., Vol. I. (J. B. F.) X, 134.
 History, A Chapter of. (F. H. E. Ebstein) XII, 773.
 Ammunition Columns and Parks, etc. (J. F. Cadell) XIX, 567.
 Packing Boxes. (J. A. Penn) XVII, 564.
 (Seacoast) Service. Com. (C. D. Parkhurst) XIII, 122. (See also "Sea Coast").
 (Field Artillery) Supply. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XII, 646.
 Supply in Foreign Armies, Methods of Infantry. (C. S. Roberts), XX, 547.
 Supply of Infantry. (C. L. Beckurts) XI, 720.
 Supply of, To the Firing Line. (G. B. Duncan) XIX, 443.
 Supply of, in War for all Arms. By Makshayeff. Tr. (H. T. Allen), XX, 583. (See "Small Arms.")
 André, Journal of Major John. Rep. (Bibliophile Soc.), XXXIV, 480.
 Annexation, The Law and Policy of. Rev. (E. Hunter), XXIX, 449.

Army—Continued.

- Clothing. (S. B. Holabird) II, 355.
 Compulsory Education in the. (J. B. Fry) IX, 429.
 Cooking, How (it) can be Improved. (H. J. Reilly) VI, 394. (See "Messing.")
 Corps, Fifth. By Powell. Rev. (H. W. C.), XIX, 197.
 Nineteenth. By Irvine. Rev. (W. L. H.), XIII, 825.
 Defects (Some), How to Remedy Them. Hancock Prize. (M. F. Steele) XXIX, 321. Comments: (T. M. Anderson) XXX, 153; (J. Bigelow, Jr.) 308; (C. King) 155; (J. Wilson) 152.
 Elizabethan, An. (J. R. U. S. I.), (Holden) XXXII, 369.
 Historical Register of the United States. Rev. (J. C. B.), XII, 878.
 Sketches of the United States. (See "Artillery," "Cavalry," and "Infantry.")
 Importance of Uniform, Drill, Regulations. (T. H. Low) XXXIV, 431.
 Infantry of our Regular. (R. K. Evans) XXII, 449. Com. (J. R. Williams), XXIII, 174; Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XIX, 187.
 Its Employment, etc. (G. S. Wilson) XVIII, 477. (See "Exploration," and "Riots.")
 Law in the. (J. Gibbon) I, 438; (J. B. Fry) II, 78. (See "Our Military Judicial System," and "Courts Martial.")
 Maintained, Purposes for which. Cor. (W. S. Hancock), IV, 86.
 Maneuvers of 1903 as seen from Fort Williams. (J. S. Sewell) XXXIV, 53.
 Messing. (E. E. Hardin) VI, 276. (See "Army Cooking.")
 Mutual Aid Association, Reclassification. (E. E. Dravo) XXXIII, 231.
 Not only to Watch the Indians, Cor. (Off. of Engrs.), IV, 87.
 Of the United States. Rev. (J. Chester), XIX, 396.
 Officer's Examiner. By Powell. Rev. (A. M.), XXV, 862.
 Officer, The Experiences of an. (H. E. Brown) XXV, 163.
 Officers. (See "Education and Training of.")
 Organization (The) Best Adapted to a Republican Form of Government, which will Ensure an Effective Force. Prize Essay. (S. E. Stuart), XIV, 231. Comments: (W. E. Birkhimer) XIV, 807; (A. D. Cutler) XIV, 1250; (S. Dalton), XIV, 1250; (A. E. Dickinson) XIV, 583, 1254; (J. G. Gilchrist) XIV, 581; (F. C. Irvine) XIV, 583; (W. R. King) XIV, 1248; (F. M. Rumbold) XIV, 1253; (W. C. Sanger) XIV, 1145; (S. E. Stuart) XIV, 1027; (W. Swayne) XIV, 1249; (G. B. Webster) XV, 339; (G. W. Wingate) XV, 112; (E. L. Zalinski) XIV, 926.
 Our. (Field Officer of Artillery) VI, 91.
 Personnel of an. (W. E. Wilder) XXV, 219.
 Post, The Heating of an. (J. B. McDonald) XIX, 268.
 Posts, Barracks and Quarters. (T. M. Anderson) II, 421.
 Promotion in England, etc. (E. Kensington) II, 1017.
 Register for 1798. By Hall. Rev. (T. F. R.), X, 131.
 Regulations. (H. B. Moon) XIV, 739. (J. Bigelow, Jr.) XXX, 413. Com. (A. Todd), XXX, 451.

Army—Continued.

- Sacrifices, etc. By Fry. Rev. (C. B.), I, 95.
 Some Thoughts About the Future of the. From Ordnance Notes No. 234. By General Holabird. Notes from. (R.) IV, 80.
 Tendency of Evolution in the. XXI, 441.
 Theatricals. (R. J. E.) V, 111.
 The U. S., in 1801. (A. D. Schenck) XXXII, 443.
 Training of Cadets for the U. S. (E. S. Holden) XXXIV, 420.
 Training of the Regular. (W. P. Burnham) X, 612.
 (A Practical Scheme for the) in Field Duties for War. Prize Essay. (G. A. Read) XII, 1.
 Dragomirow's System of. (Major Tonnochy) XIX, 300.
 Under Buell. By Fry. Rev. (H. W. C.), V, 334.
 Uniform. (T. A. Bingham), XX, 285.
 And its Protection. (J. Chester) XXXIII, 53. Com. (T. H. Ruger), 83; (W. Merritt), 84; (J. R. Brooke) 84; (A. R. Chaffee) 84; (J. C. Breckinridge) 85; (G. L. Gillespie) 88; (A. N. J.) 89; (A. N. R.) 89.
 What is the use of a Regular. (A. H. Russell) XXIV, 216.
 Arrostook,
 The Lady of the. By Howells. Rev. (T. F. R.), I, 99.
 Art
 Of Speech. By Townsend. Rev. (Anon.), V, 105.
 Artigleria
 e Gen'o. Tr. (L. Lomia), V, 226. Notes from. (L. L.), VI, 291.
 Artilleria,
 Memorial de, February, 1883. On Obturators. Tr. (C. S.), IV, 83.
 Artillery,
 1st Regiment U. S. (W. L. Haskin) XV, 1321; History of. By Haskin. Rev. (T. F. R.), I, 96.
 2d. (W. A. Simpson) XIV, 905. Com. (E. D. Hoyle), XIV, 1041. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer) XIV, 1040; (E. M. Weaver) XIV, 1238.
 3d. (W. E. Birkhimer) XIV, 438.
 4th. (A. B. Dyer) XI, 843.
 5th. (J. C. Bush) XVII, 212.
 1st Connecticut, History of. By Hatfield. Rev. (H. W. C.), XIV, 1012.
 Action of Cavalry and Horse, in Recent Battles. (E. S. May) XIX, 545.
 Administration. (H. J. Hunt) XII, 197. Com. (J. C. Tidball), XII, 661.
 And Ordnance. (C. F. Benjamin) VIII, 361.
 And Pioneers, German. Tr. (T. A. Bingham), XX, 332.
 Armament of the Organized Militia. (J. Parker), XXXIII, 244. (See also "Militia," "Ammunition.")
 Our Present. XVII, 297.
 Australian Field, Notes on. (De C. Daniell) XX, 113.
 Coast, in Action. (J. R. J. Jocelyn) XVIII, 416.

Artillery—Continued.

- Defense, Organization of. (J. Chester) XII, 988.
 Difficulties. (J. Chester) XII, 556. Comments: (A. D. Schenck), XII, 800; (G. N. Whistler) XII, 1014.
 Electricity in its application to. By Anderson. Rev. (E. L. Z.), XIV, 1120.
 Employment of Tr. (J. P. Wisser) VII, 270.
 Escort. (From Proceedings R. A. Institution) XXIX, 117.
 Federal Duty and Policy in Regard to. (H. C. Carbaugh) XXI, 257. Com. (E. M. Weaver), XXII, 203.
 Field, Armaments of. (E. R. Stuart) XXXII, 238; Com. (J. Chester), XXXII, 386; (W. R. Hamilton) XXX, 394; (A. D. Schenck), XXXII, 386. (R. Birnie) XXXIII, 90; (M. M. Macomb) 93; (W. F. Spicer) 99; (L. C. Allen) 101; (E. E. Harding) 101; (J. H. Parker) 102; (C. Reichmann), 104.
 Field Armament, A Proper. (W. E. Birkhimer) XIV, 1208.
 (Field and Coast), Necessity of Uniformity of Drill Regulations of. (A. S. Hyde), XXXIV, 252.
 (Field) Carriages. (O. E. Michaelis) VIII, 414.
 Firing Regulations in Various Countries. Tr. (G. W. Van Deusen), XXI, 126.
 Target Practice, Cor. (P. Roemer), VI, 413.
 Fire, Concentration and Distribution of. (W. L. White) XVII, 108; (E. J. Granet), XVII, 113; (J. J. Henriquez) XVII, 117.
 Vulnerability and. Tr. (J. A. Leyden), XVII, 139.
 Firing Charts. (H. A. Reed) XX, 315.
 French Field. Tr. (F. A. Mahan), X, 357.
 French Field. Tr. (L. Lomia), X, 385.
 From Infantry Officer's Point of View. (T. D. Pilcher) XX, 136.
 Future of Our. (C. H. Wilson) XXVII, 381.
 Garrison, Effect of Competitive Practice in. (P. Saltmarsh) XX, 613.
 General Review of. (G. Moch) XV, 356, 374, 803, 1032.
 (Field) Has the Adaptation of the Rifle Principle to Firearms Diminished the Relative Importance of. (W. E. Birkhimer) VI, 191.
 Horse, Artilleryman's Diary, Cor. (A. M. Randol), VI, 417.
 Horses (German). Rep. XXXIII, 489.
 Horse, Questions, Cor. (H. B. McClellan), VI, 185.
 Answers, Cor. (H. J. H.), VI, 277. (J. M. R.) VI, 278; (W. C. Birkhimer) VI, 279.
 (Heavy) of the Future. (A. Todd) XIX, 260.
 Target Practice. (S. M. Foote) XI, 74.
 Hohenlohe's Letters on. Tr. (W. L. Haskin), X, 108, 213, 376, 506, 707; XI, 104, 285, 452, 770, 992; XII, 96, 295, 841, 1083, 1271. in 1870-71. (J. F. Maurice), XIV, 1087.
 the East. (J. P. Sanger), I, 225.
 U. S. A. before Civil War, The Organization and Material of Field. (W. L. Haskin), III, 403.
 Institution, Proceedings of the Royal. Rev. (E. L. Z.), V, 226.
 Italian. (J. P. Sanger), I, 449.

Artillery—Continued.

- Journal of the U. S. Rev. (J. C. B.), XIII, 618.
 Large Caliber with Field Armies. Tr. (J. H. G. Browne), XVIII, 167.
 Lecture on, Englehardt's. Tr. (G. W. Van Deusen), XVIII, 393.
 (Light), Its Use and Misuse. XXII, 519.
 Horses. (W. E. Birkhimer) XVIII, 532.
 Notes on Material for. (J. Conklin) XXI, 290.
 Practice. (H. L. Hawthorne) XI, 740.
 Target Practice. (H. C. Davis) XVIII, 102. Com. (P. Roemer), XII, 167.
 Lining Plane of German Field. (W. A. Macbean) XIV, 1280.
 Letter of Professor Michie on Personnel of the. (W. E. Birkhimer), VIII, 210.
 Material, for Field. (A. D. Schenck), IX, 311.
 Masses, Organization of. (E. N. Henriques) XVII, 414.
 Mobility of. From Proc. R. A. Inst. (C. Sterling) XXIX, 417.
 Cor. (O. E. Michaelis), VI, 416.
 Modern. (R. Mostyn), XII, 609.
 Monographs. By Schenck. Rev. (W. F. R.), VIII, 100.
 Mountain. (C. D. Parkhurst), XI, 50. Com. (J. P. Sanger), XI, 330.
 Multiplication of Calibers in Field. (P. Leary) XV, 1157.
 Notes on, by Napoleon. (F. E. B. L.) XXII, 350.
 Organization. Hunt Prize. (J. Chester) XXIX, 1. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XXIX, 301.
 an Antiquated. (A. L. Wagner) XVII, 41. Com. (H. J. Hunt), XVII, 443.
 of the Future. (G. N. Whistler) V, 324.
 Wanted: A Fitting. (C. L. Best) XVII, 502. Com. (S. M. Mills), XVIII, 215; (J. Chester) XVIII, 216; (P. Leary), XVIII, 218.
 (Coast) Practice. (H. S. Jendwine) XXI, 354.
 (Field) Practice Grounds. (F. S. Strong) XIX, 259.
 Practice at Shoeburyness. (G. L. A.) XVI, 48.
 Marches of Light. (E. M. Blake) XIX, 102
 Present Status of Field. (H. C. Carbaugh) XX, 500.
 Progress and Present Position. By Lloyd & Hancock. Rev. (R. Birnie), XV, 394.
 Questions of 1890. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XIII, 165.
 Relative Efficiency of Infantry and Light. (W. E. Birkhimer) XXI, 50.
 Remounts. Rep. XXXIII, 519.
 Reserve, The Question of an. (W. E. Birkhimer) XX, 529. Com. (J. Chester), XXI, 208; (E. P. Alexander) XXI, 209.
 (Army) Reserve. (J. Chester) XVI, 491.
 (Report of Cavalry and) School, Ft. Riley, Kan. Rev. (H. L. Hawthorne), XV, 630.

Artillery—Continued.

- School Methods. (C. H. Hunter) XII, 23. Com. (J. Chester), XII, 153; (W. E. Birkhimer) XII, 156; (J. D. C. Hoskins) XII, 150; (M. M. Macomb) XII, 160; (J. P. Wisser) XII, 162; (E. M. Weaver), XII, 163; (G. M. Whistler) XII, 339.
 (A) Service School for Heavy. (H. C. Carbaugh) XXII, 322.
 Some Thoughts on. (E. M. Weaver), X, 466.
 The U. S. By Birkhimer. Rev. (C.), VI, 72.
 Training Drivers for Field. (E. D. Hoyle) XV, 537.
 Training of Officers in Garrison. (A. W. Pack-Beresford) XXVI, 113.
 Urgent Necessity for an Increase in the. (G. W. Wingate) XXI, 429. (See also "Field Guns," "Mortar Batteries," etc.)
Artilleryman's Story,
 An, XXXIV, 146.

Attack,

- Oblique. A Story of. (F. L. Huidekoper) XXIV, 167.
 Some Thoughts on Methods of. (M. D. Hardin) XV, 66.
 The Problem of the. (E. S. May) XXIII, 83.

Australasia,

- Craig's Federal Defense of. Rev. (H. L. H.), XXI, 212.

B.**Bacteria,**

- By Magnin-Sternberg. Rev. (M. J. A.), VI, 81.

Bacteriology,

- Military Uses of. (C. E. Woodruff) XXV, 178.

Ballistics,

- Exterior. By Ingalls. Rev. (J. W. R.), XI, 666.
 Interior. By Pashkievitch. Rev. (E. M. W.), XIII, 1252.

Balloons,

- Dirigible. (R. Thayer) VII, 177.
 Hot Air. (E. L. Zalinski) XIV, 32.
 In the Civil War. (W. A. Glassford) XVIII, 255.
 Material. A New. By Hermite. Tr. (R. Craig), XXII, 147.

Barracks,

- Bivouacs and Battles. By Forbes. Rev. (E. M. L.), XIII, 618.

Battalions,

- Double Company System in. (R. L. A. Pennington) XXV, 103.
 Organization, The Three. (F. H. Edmunds) XIV, 749. Com. (J. C. Bush), XIV, 822; (H. S. Hawkins) XIV, 1030; (W. P. Evans) XIV, 1032; (S. E. Stuart) XIV, 1031; (F. H. Edmunds) XIV, 1257; XV, 340; (A. L. Wagner) XV, 122, 567.

Batterie

- de côte. Reglage et Organisation du tir des. By Rival. Rev. (H. L. H.), XIII, 830.

Batteries,

- Elevation of Sites for. (J. D. G. Knight) XIX, 211.

Battery,

- Competitions for Gunners. Rem. (O. E. Wood), XVI, 518.
 Scheme for Securing Uniform Examinations for. (E. A. Millar) XX, 553.
 Uniform Examination for. (E. A. Millar) XXIV, 246.
 (Light) in Times of Peace. (L. G. P.) XI, 935.

Battle

- (Infantry) Tactics. (E. J. McClermand), XI, 509. Com. (T. M. Anderson), XI, 652; (G. J. Lydecker) XI, 653; (J. Jackson) XI, 653; (W. E. Birkhimer) XI, 654; Rem. on his own (E. J. McClermand), XI, 655.
 Intrenchments. (J. Chester) VII, 298.
 of the Big Hole. By Shield. Rev. (E. M. L.), X, 554.
 of Foreign Infantries, Formations for. Tr. (F. R. Coudert), XVIII, 620.
 of New Orleans. By Slack. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XXVIII, 296.
 Tactics and Mounted Infantry. (L. P. Davison) XX, 296.
 of Infantry. (L. W. V. Kenyon) VII, 1.
 Under the New Conditions. (H. C. Davis) XXIII, 249.
 Work, Dispersed Order and Individual Initiative in Line of. (J. Chester) XXXII, 356.

Battles,

- Decisive. By King. Rev. (G. B. D.), V, 437.

Bayonet

- Exercise. By Oliver. Rev. (McA.), XXIV, 165.
 Question, The Sabre and. (J. Bigelow, Jr.) III, 65.

Bear,

- (The), Lion and Porcupine. (C. H. Clark) XIV, 988.

Beauregard

- By Roman. Rev. (R. C.), V, 222.

Bedouin

- Tribes of the Euphrates. By Lady Anne Blunt. Rev. (T. W.), I, 94.

Belgian

- Officers, Technical Papers by. Rev. (J. G. D. M.), XXII, 441.

Bethlehem

- Armor, etc. By Jaques. Rev. (E. M. W.), XII, 1315.

Beverly Ford.

- By Oakey. Rev. (T. F. R.), V, 456.

Bicycle

- (The) as a Military Machine. (R. G. Hill) XVII, 312.
 for Military Purposes. (H. H. Whitney) XVII, 542.
 in Military Use. (E. P. Lawton) XXI, 449.

Bimetallism,

- Departmental. (W. Hill-Climo) XIX, 507.

Bismarck

- and Moltke. (Exch.) XXXII, 432.

- Bismarck's**
Apprenticeship. (W. A. Sloane) XXV, 396.
- Bobadilism,**
Modern. (J. Chester) XII, 30.
- Boer,**
A German Opinion of the. Tr. (Militär-Wochenblatt), XXX, 439
War, The Great Lesson of the. (J. Chester) XXXII, 1. Com.
(J. Regan), XXXII, 260.
What Lessons Can Be Drawn from the, for Our Infantry Attack.
Lecture (Colonel von Lindenau) XXXII, 129, 268, 419.
(See also "South Africa" and "South African War.")
- Boy Spy.**
By Kerbey. Rev. (R.), XI, 172.
- Brigades,**
Two. By Hoenig. Tr. (P. Roemer), XII, 601, 828, 1088, 1284.
- British**
Army (The). (C. A. Rhodes) XVIII, 633.
Recruiting and Physical Training in. (A. A. Woodhull)
XVI, 37.
Cavalry, Insp. Gen. of Rep. (K. Fraser) XIII, 183.
Thoughts on. (Reiver) XXIV, 298.
The Armament of the. (Vinculum) XXII, 390.
Service Tournament, Cor. (J. Chester), VI, 276.
Soldier, The Modern, Cor. (R. L. O.), VI, 182.
Square (The). (Field Officer of Cavalry) VI, 89.
- Brussels**
Ostend Ride. Tr. (Belgique Militaire), XXXI, 900. Com. (D. L.
Brainard), (T. A. Dodge), (G. H. G. Gale), (Lieutenant Joestens),
(J. Parker), (G. Preston), (C. F. Roc) XXXI, 914.
- Buller's**
(General) Testimony. (Exch.) XXXII, 4.
- Bullets**
vs. Snow. Com. (I. Arnold Jr.), XII, 805.
- Bullet Wounds,**
etc. Study of. By Festenberg. Tr. (N. S. Jarvis), XXVII, 56.
- Bull Run,**
Second Battle of. By Cox. Rev. (J. B. F.), III, 277.
- Burmah,**
Soldiering in. (Lieutenant-Colonel Heyland) VIII, 99.

C.

- Cadets,**
Handbook. Rev. (J. W. P.), XXXIV, 168.
Increase of Number of. (P. S. Michie) XII, 246. (See "Army"
and "Military Academy.")
- Cæsar,**
Appeal to. By Tourgee. Rev. (R. M. P.), VI, 73.
By Dodge. Rev. (T. H. Bliss), XIV, 662.
- "Cakes and Ale," C. C. (J. B. Fry and H. W. Closson) VIII, 216.

- Camps,**
Intrenched. (A. M. Darmit) XV, 947.
Roman, Construction of. Rep. XXXIII, 69.
- Canada,**
French and English Militia in. Tr. XXXIII, 290, 482.
Letter on Operations in 1870 and 1885. (E. N.) VII, 357.
Military Geography of. (A. L. Wagner) XIII, 429.
New Army of. Rep. XXXIV, 524.
- Canadian**
Battlefields. (A. S. Rowan) VIII, 223.
Militia, The. (H. J. Woodside) XXI, 341.
Notes on the. (E. N.) VII, 466. IX, 146.
Mobilization of. (Anon), VIII, 88, 159.
Railways, Strategic Value of. (T. C. Scoble), XV, 161.
- Canal,**
(An) Interoceanic. (H. L. Hawthorne) X, 576.
(The) Interoceanic. (C. B. Levita) XXIV, 479.
- Canby,**
Assassination of General. (H. C. Wood) IX, 395.
- Canteen**
Observations in China and the Tropics on the Army Ration and the
Post Exchange or. (L. L. Seaman) Repr., XXIX, 289.
Question. Repr. (History of the 2d Dragoons), XXIX, 123.
- Captains,**
Great. By Dodge. Rev. (J. McC.), X, 275.
- Carbine,**
New, and New Target Practice. (E. A. Ellis) XXII, 247. Com-
ments: (J. A. Augur) XXII, 651; (L. L. Bruff) XXII, 652;
(G. L. Scott) XXII, 654; (R. C. Van Vliet) XXII, 654;
(F. Sayre) XXII, 655; (H. V. Hawkins) XXIII, 173.
- Carbines**
For the Foot Artillery. (H. W. Hubbell) XVII, 95.
- Cascades**
Cruising in the. Rev. (E. M. L.), X, 784.
- Casualties,**
Number, Incidence and Distribution. (Surg. Melville) XXI, 376.
- Cavalry,**
1st Regt. U. S. (R. P. P. Wainwright) XVI, 177.
2d Regt. (A. E. Bates and E. J. McClelland) XIII, 623.
From Arizona to Antilles with the. (H. E. Noyes
and T. J. Lewis) XXXIV, 125, 285, 311.
3d Regt. (C. Morton) XV, 1303.
4th Regt. (Anon) XVII, 201.
5th Regt. (E. Swift) XII, 894.
Across the Country with the. By Price. Rev. (R.),
IV, 73.
6th Regt. (W. H. Carter) XV, 428.
7th Regt. (E. A. Garlington) XVI, 649.
8th Regt. (C. M. O'Connor) XII, 185.
9th Regt. (G. Hutcheson), XVI, 666.
10th Regt. (J. Bigelow, Jr.) XIII, 215.

Cavalry—Continued.

- 10th Regt., N. Y. S. Volunteers, History of the. By Preston. Rev. (F. P.), XIII, 829.
- American, in the War of Secession. Tr. (J. A. Shipton), XXX, 418; XXXI, 554, 721.
- and Artillery Drill. Tr. (E. A. Lambert) XXI, 542.
- and Infantry School. (W. H. Carter) XV, 752.
- Infantry, Combined Action of. (Exul.) XIII, 1216.
- Light Artillery School, 1895, Report of. Rev. (H. L. Hawthorne) XIX, 204.
- 1896, Special Report on Combined Manuevers at the. (H. L. H.) XX, 643.
- Armament. Tr. (J. C. Bush), X, 733. Rep. (Lord Roberts), XXXIII, 144. (See "Saber and Bayonet.")
- (P. Neville) XX, 379. (See "Sword and Pistol.")
- Association, Journal of the U. S. Rev. (J. E. Pilcher), X, 133; (J. B.) XI, 832.
- Conversations on. By Hohenlohe. Rev. (C. D. Rhodes), XXI, 215.
- Charges at Mars-la-Tour. By Von Scherff. Tr. (C. Reichmann), XVI, 628.
- (Dismounted) Fire. From Journal U. S. I. of India. (J. Eardley-Wilmot) XXIX, 407.
- Drill Regulations, The New. (W. H. Smith) XIV, 525. Com. (J. Bigelow, Jr.) XXIX, 126.
- Our. (J. Bigelow, Jr.) XXVII, 170. Com. (G. H. M.), XXVIII, 295.
- Equipment, Queries on the. (J. A. Cole) XIII, 1076. Com. (A. K. Arnold), XIV, 101; (T. J. Wint) XIV, 102; (M. Harris), XIV, 103; (C. E. Nordstrom) XIV, 105; (W. H. Smith) XIV, 108; (P. H. Clarke) XIV, 111; (W. H. Carter) XIV, 359; (J. A. Cole) XIV, 360; (G. H. C. Gale) XIV, 384.
- Evolution of. (C. A. P. Hatfield) XV, 89. Com. (A. K. Arnold), XV, 328.
- Fire Discipline. (E. S. Godfrey) XIX, 252.
- Fire of Dismounted. (J. T. Dickman) XVI, 530.
- Gaits for Our, Revision of the. (R. P. Hughes) X, 88.
- Gaits, More About. (J. H. Dorst) X, 309.
- (German), in 1889. Tr. (S. W. Crawford), XI, 1007.
- Horse. Rev. (S.), XXXIV, 178.
- in Future War. By Von Walthofen. Tr. (W. C. Rawolle), XV, 186, 591.
- Times of Riot, Uses of. (A. Gray) XIX, 108.
- Its Organization and Armament. (W. Merritt) I, 42.
- Journal. Rev. (T. F. R.), XXXI, 769.
- Life in Tent and Field. By Boyd. Rev. (T. F. R.), XV, 854.
- Machine Guns as an Aid to. Tr. (J. Parker), XXII, 187.
- Manuevers—August, 1883, Off'l Rep. French. (W. J. Volkmar) V, 72.
- Methods in the Army of N. Va. Tr. (J. A. Shipton), XXXIII, 199.

Cavalry—Continued.

- (Modern) in the Field. (W. C. James) XII, 807.
- on the Field of Battle. (R. S. Liddell) XI, 433.
- Mounts, Notes on. (H. T. Allen) XXXIV, 115.
- Notes on Our. (A. K. Arnold) V, 216.
- (W. Merritt), XXXIII, 325.
- South Africa, 1899-1900. Repr. (J. Vaughan), XXIX, 102.
- (See "South African" and "British Cavalry.")
- Officer, etc., Diary of a. By Tompkinson. Rev. (E. S.), XV, 1080.
- Of the Future. (T. F. R.) XXXIII, 241.
- On. (E. Wood), XXI, 148.
- On the Battle Field. (H. R. Gall), XI, 476.
- Field of Battle. Tr. (Armée et Marine), XXX, 299.
- Operations: The Wilderness to the James River. (E. J. McClernand) XXX, 321.
- Our, Its Duties, etc., at Frontier Posts. (A. G. Brackett) IV, 383.
- Disc. (Generals Sherman, Stone, Cooke, Viele, Forsyth, Rodenbough; Colonels Henry, Carpenter, Sumner, Merrill, Royall; Major Sumner; Captains Price, Wint, Augur; Lieuts. Davis and Bigelow) IV, 391.
- Outposts, Catechism of. By Garlington. Rev. (J. B. H.), XI, 667.
- Outpost Duties. By De Brack. Rev. (M. H.), XIV, 894.
- Past, Present and Future. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XIII, 1230; XIV, 179.
- Pioneers. Tr. (Belgique Militaire) XXXII, 435.
- Question. Tr. (M. J. DeBloch), XXX, 121.
- Regiment, Story of a. By Scott. Rev. (W. L. H.), XIV, 679.
- Review (A). (J. M. Grierson), X, 223.
- Rôle of Modern. (W. H. James), XVII, 133.) See also "Mounted Troops.")
- Scouting. Repr. (U. S. Magazine), XXIX, 404.
- Service, Training Boys for. (E. V. Sumner) IV, 288.
- Sketching Case, Batson's Improved. (T. A. Bingham) XX, 71.
- Some Needed Reforms in the Russian. Repr., XXXIV, 343.
- Studies from Two Great Wars. By Wagner. Rev. (C. D. Rhodes), XIX, 398.
- Tactics and Field Artillery. (H. T. Hildyard), XVIII, 363, 371.
- (New). By Cooke. Rev. (D.), V, 220.
- of To-Day. Rev. (P. E. Traub), XXXIII, 500.
- Training and Equipment of. Repr., XXXI, 880.
- By Allen. Com. (O. L. Hein), XXVIII, 460.
- (Concerning). Buford Prize. (H. T. Allen) XXVIII, 365. Com. (C. G. Treat), XXVIII, 460.
- vs. Infantry, and Other Essays. By Maude. Rev. (C. D. Rhodes), XX, 636.
- Volunteer, Suggestions for Developing Material for (H. Barry) XXXIV, 267.
- Cavalryman,**
- An American. By Wilson. Rev. (J. J.), VIII, 447.
- The Psychology of the. (Dr. Campeano) Tr., XXXIII, 417.

- Cements,**
On Some Military Tests of Hydraulic. (J. E. Howard) XXXII, 64.
- Cervera's Sortie,**
History of. (H. W. Wilson) XXIV, 463.
- Chancellorsville**
and Gettysburg. By Doubleday. Rev. (J. B. F.), III, 127.
Battle of. By Bates. Rev. (C.), III, 474.
By Hamlin. Rev. (F. H. Edmunds), XX, 437.
- Charles XII**
And Pompey. (R. M. P.) III, 295.
- Charleston**
Harbor, Defense of. By Johnson. Rev. (H. L. A.), XI, 831.
- Chautauqua,**
A Military. (W. H. Johnston) XXXIV, 82.
- Children**
of the Nations. Rev. (J. W. Reilly), XXIX, 315.
- Chile,**
Civil War in. (J. J. O'Connell) XIII, 738.
- China,**
And Japan, The War Between. (Colonel Maurice) XVI, 381.
India and Japan, A Trip to. (S. M. Mills) XI, 57, 228.
Relief Expedition, America in the. Rev. (X.), XXXIV, 368.
Seacoast Forts in North, in the Campaign of 1900. (W. E. Craighill) XXXI, 647.
The Visit of the Allies to, in 1901 (H. Leonard) XXIX, 40.
- Chinese**
Anti-Foreign Rebellion. (G. C. Craig) XXVII, 235.
Empire, The Future of the. (C. Pfundes) XXIV, 88.
Gordon, Sketch of. (Colonel Chesney) V, 108.
War, (South African and), The Lesson of the. Tr. for Die Woche. (F. Hoenic), XXIX, 111.
- Chino-Japanese**
War, Discussion of the. (F. Maurice) XV, 1274.
- Civil**
Disorders, Laws Concerning Use of Troops in. (P. Leary) XX, 83
Law, Enforcement of the. (T. M. Anderson) XXI, 264.
Power, Military Duties in Aid of the. (J. Regan) XVIII, 285.
War, Anecdotes of the. By Townsend. Rev. (R.), IV, 426.
Battles and Leaders of the. Rev. (H. W. C.), XI, 166.
Bird's-eye View of Our. By Dodge. Rev. (H. W. C.), IV, 423.
Campaigns of the. By Nicolay. Rev. (J. B. F.), II, 477.
Rev. of Greene's The Mississippi. (M.) III, 475.
Genesis of the. By Crawford. Rev. (J. B. F.), IX, 149.
Reminiscences of the. (Gordon) Rev. (Old 2d corps), XXXIV, 159.
Story of the. By Ropes. Rev. (J. Hamilton), XVII, 189.
(J. Chester) XXIV, 331.
- Clothing**
Army. (S. B. Holabird) II, 355.

- Coast**
And Harbor Defense. (British Staff Officer) XIII, 362. Com. (H. L. Abbot), XIII, 546; (E. M. Weaver) XIII, 547.
Artillery Organization. (S. E. Stuart) XII, 1224. (See also "Artillery.")
Practice. (J. B. Richardson) XV, 167.
Batteries in France. (G. A. K. Wisely) XI, 303.
(R. Ashforth) XIII, 397.
Defense. (F. M. Lowe) XXII, 397.
Artillery in. (A. C. Hansard) XIV, 127, 364, 594, 844.
and Submarine Mines (Home). Repr. XXIX, 282.
(H. L. Abbot) XV, 451.
Electric Light Projectors for. (T. J. Haddy) XVI, 110.
Fighting Unit in. (E. M. Weaver) XXI, 461.
Letter on. (E. N.) VIII, 448.
Our. By Fry. Rev. (H. L. Hawthorne) XVIII, 693; XIX, 201.
Some Aspects of. (J. R. J. Jocelyn) XIX, 132.
Tactics (Modern). (J. Stanley) XX, 388.
The Tactics of. Rev. (R. P. D.), XXXII, 140.
Defenses, Fixed. (P. C. Hains) XV, 233. Com. (E. M. Weaver), XV, 784 (War Ships or), (G. W. Van Deusen), XV, 988.
Fortress, Land Defence of a. Rep. (C. G. Vereker), XXXIII, 112.
- College**
Detail Work. (E. P. Lawton) XXXIV, 43.
- Colombia,**
The Late Revolution in. (S. F. Massey) XXII, 288.
- Colonel's**
Daughter (The). By King. Rev. (R.), III, 478.
- Colors,**
A Plea for the. (M. Harris) XIII, 491.
- Command,**
The Lessons of the War. (Anon) VII, 90, 362.
- Commander**
And His Troops, Reciprocal Relations of. Tr. (Dr. Campeano), XXXIII, 167. Com. (J. Regan), 281. (See also "Psychology.")
- Commanders**
(Great)—General Forrest. Rev. (E. J. McClermand), XXXI, 767.
- Commissariat**
In Campaigns of 1848 and 1859 in Italy. Tr. from Organ der Militar, wissenschaftlichen Verein. (E. L. Zalinski) IV, 78.
- Company**
Commander, Impressions of a. Tr. (J. R. Williams) XXIX, 383.
Commander's Manual. Rev. (A. Campbell), XXXI, 768.
Cooks, Training of. (M. L. Hersey) XXI, 300.
Mess. (V. E. Stottler) XV, 78. Com. (W. H. Carter), XV, 328; (M. C. Foote) XV, 330; (F. H. E. Ebstein) XV, 333.
Papers. (G. P. Colton) XIV, 755. Com. (E. L. Zalinski), XIV, 1033; (W. M. Black) XIV, 1034. (See "Troop Property Cards.")

- Comradeship, XXXIV, 526.
 Rep., XXXIV, 526.
- Confederate
 Leaders. Sketches of Federal and. By Dwight. Rev. (H. W. C.), XVII, 693.
 Secret Service of the, in Europe. By Bullock. Rev. (Anon.), V, 99.
 States. Story of the. By Derry. Rev. (H. W. C.), XVIII, 221.
 War Papers. By Smith. Rev. (J. B. F.), VI, 61; Reply to Fry's Review of (G. W. Smith), VI, 157.
- Congress
 And the National Guard. By Rice. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XX, 213. (See "Disappearing Guns.")
- Constitution,
 History of the Formation of the. By Bancroft. Rev. (A. B. Gardiner), III, 275.
- Continental
 Army, 1775, Historical Register of. By Heitman. Rev. (R. H. H.), XIV, 868.
 (Coast Defense) Matters, Cor., VIII, 429.
- Cossack
 Lava. A German View of the. Tr. (R. G. Burton), XIX, 159.
- Cossacks,
 A Visit to the. Rep., XXXIV, 527.
 in War. (R. G. Burton) XIX, 538.
 The Lava of the. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XIII, 808.
- Court
 of Appeal, A Military. (J. B. Fry) II, 323.
 Honor, A Regimental. (J. H. Wills) XI, 413. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XI, 662; (A. A. Woodhull) XI, 664; (J. D. G. Knight) XI, 815; (J. Hamilton) XI, 816.
 The Summary. (R. McK. Power), XII, 755. Com. (J. Hamilton), XII, 1237.
- Courts,
 Martial. Instructions for. Rev. (A. Murray), X, 553. Rev. of Ray's (H.), XI, 833. Rev. of Murray's (A. E. B.), XIII, 406; (X), XIV, 679.
 (W. P. Evans) XII, 1004.
 The Power of Military. (R. McK. Power) XIII, 331. Com. (W. P. Evans), XIII, 1187; (W. E. Birkhimer) XIII, 758. (See also "Our Military Judicial System.")
- Cover,
 Screen and Illusion. (M. Martin) XX, 365.
- Crawford Memoirs,
 Earl of. Rev. (J. G. Rosengarten), XXXIV, 163.
- Creedmoor,
 The Army at, Minutes of Meeting of M. S. I., 1880. (Anon.) I, 513.
 Discussion (W. S. Hancock, T. L. Crittenden, J. C. Kelton, G. W. Wingate, T. F. Rodenbough, W. C. Church, H. G. Litchfield, J. W. Howard, J. Ward, E. L. Zalinski, J. L. Price, W. W. Nichols, W. R. Quinan and C. Comly), I, 513-36.

- Crests
 And Colleges. Rev. (C. B. R.), XXX, 314.
- Crimea,
 The War in the. By Hamley. Rev. (J. Chester), XII, 349.
- Criticism,
 In Pint Cans, Concentrated. (H. W. C.) III, 401.
 Some Intelligent. (Army and Navy Journal) XXXII, 404.
- Cromwell's
 Army. Rev. (J. C. Crane). XXXXIII, 153.
- Crook,
 Campaigning with. By King. Rev. (E. L. M.), XII, 173.
 On the Border with. By Bourke. Rev. (J. H. Stanton), XIII, 199.
- Cuba,
 (In) with Shafter. By Miley. Rev. (J. Chester), XXIV, 504.
 (See "Spanish-American War.")
 Island of. By Rowan. Rev. (F. H. Edmunds), XX, 641.
 Past Military and Naval Operations Against, and Porto Rico. (C. H. Stockton) XXVIII, 265.
- Cuirassiers,
 A Visit to the 9th. (C. E. De la P. Beresford) XXII, 333.
- Cumberland,
 Army of the. By Cist. Rev. (E. L. Z.), III, 279.
- Curved
 And Indirect Fire, Problems in. By Ingalls. Rev. (K.), XXIV, 508. (See "Artillery.")
 Fire and High Explosives in Foreign Countries. Tr. (G. W. Van Deusen), XVIII, 642.
- Cyclist
 Service in France. Organization and Use of the. Tr. (J. A. Moss), XXIII, 485.
- D.**
- Defense,
 European Systems of. (T. Turtle) IX, 54.
 Of a Free People, etc. (H. M. Bates) XXIV, 15.
 Our Second Line of. (C. Dick) XXXI, 747.
- Defenses,
 Tactical Application of Field. (W. H. G. Goldie) XXI, 102.
- Defiance
 (Fort), N. M. in 1860, Reminiscences of. ("Dick") IV, 90.
- Deserters,
 Recognition of. (C. R. Greenleaf), X, 561
- Desertion
 In the U. S. Army. (W. D. McAnaney) X, 450.
 Question. By McAnaney. Com. (R. J. Dodge), XI, 163. (See "Enlisted Soldier," "Our Military Judicial System," and "Courts Martial.")
 Recruiting and. (H. L. Abbot) XIV, 921. Com. (G. W. Davis), XIV, 1042; (T. M. Anderson) XIV, 1247.

- Diary,**
1780-1781. (W. S. Pennington) IV, 314.
Leaves from My. (D. E. Sickles) VI, 140, 261.
- Direct**
And Indirect Fire. (J. L. Keir) XXII, 592.
Fire, Handbook of Problems in. By Ingalls. Rev. (S. R.), XII, 170.
- Disabled,**
Transportation of the. (J. E. Pilcher) IX, 222.
- Discharged**
Soldiers, Meritorious. (J. E. Bloom) XI, 751. Com. (H. L. Abbot), XI, 1024; (J. E. Bloom) XII, 332; (J. Chester), XI, 1031; (R. J. Dodge) XI, 1029; (T. W. Goldin) XII, 660; (J. Jackson) XI, 1033; (T. M. Vincent) XI, 1025; (E. P. Vollum) XI, 1031; (E. Walter) XI, 1033. (See "Soldiers.")
- Discipline.**
(E. M. Lewis) XI, 271.
And Humanity. By Von Reichenau. Tr. (A. S. Frost), XIII, 761.
Tactics. (M. Harris) XIII, 100
Esprit de Corps an Aid to. (R. A. Colleton) XVIII, 158.
Its Importance to an Armed Force and the Best Means of Promoting and Maintaining It in the U. S. Army. Prize Essay. (E. A. Ellis) XVI, 211; (M. F. Steele) XVII, 1; (E. M. Lewis) XXVIII, 323.
Com. (L. H. Carpenter), XVIII, 450; (C. J. Crane) XVII, 443; (H. C. Egbert) XVII, 653.
Military. (J. Chester) XXIII, 268.
- Diseases,**
Epidemic in Armies. (C. K. Winne) XIII, 501.
Preventable. (H. S. T. Harris) XXIII, 226.
(Some) that Attack Our Animals. Com. (L. Craig), XXX, 308.
(Tropical) of Army Animals. Repr. (C. Nockolds), XXXII, 286.
- Disembarkation**
(A) in Saintonge. Tr. from Armée et Marine. (G. Robinson) XXX, 143.
In the Presence of the Enemy. Rep., XXXIII, 159.
- Disinfectants,**
Cor. (G. M. Sternberg), VI, 182.
- Dixie,**
A Sunday Morning in. (C. F. Benjamin) VII, 226.
- Donkey,**
The Military Value of the. (L. D. Greene) XV, 943.
- Drift,**
The Theory of. (G. N. Whistler) XXII, 552. Com. (E. T. C. Richmond), XII, 803.
The Gyroscope and. (E. T. C. Richmond) XII, 54. Com. (E. T. C. Richmond), XII, 797.
- Drill.**
(C. J. Crane), XIV, 784.
A Manual of, and Tactics. (G. N. Whistler) IV, 55.
Infantry. (H. S. Hawkins) XI, 353.

- Drill**
Book, A Technical Criticism of Our Infantry. (F. C. Brooks) XVII, 97.
Books, Evolution of Modern. (F. N. Maude) XIV, 279, 481. Com. (G. Andrews), XI, 658; (C. J. Crane) XI, 490; (E. E. Hardin) XI, 490; (P. S. Michie) XI, 489.
(Practical) for Infantry. (W. H. Johnston, Jr.) XIII, 705.
Regulations, etc., The Infantry. (C. R. Noyes) XVI, 309. Com. (W. B. Bend), XVI, 564.
Comment on. (T. M. Anderson) XII, 150; (H. P. McCain) XIV, 817.
For Infantry, New. (C. J. Crane) XIII, 1148.
Modern. (W. V. Richards) XIII, 903.
Review of Hawkin's "Changes in Infantry." (C. H. B.) XIII, 831.
The "Turn" of the Infantry. (D. C. Kingman) XVI, 537.
- Drunkenness**
In the Army. (H. Swift) XXX, 240.
- Dust**
In Military Camps, The Suppression of. (S. H. Rockenbach) XXXII, 127.
- Dynamite,**
Carrasco's Employment of. Tr. (G. W. McKee), VII, 339.

E.

- East**
Indian Review, Letter on an. (D. L. Floyd-Jones) VII, 209.
- Eckmuhl,**
The Campaign of. (F. L. Huidekoper) XXXI, 508, 677.
- Education**
And Training of Army Officers. (W. M. Black) XXXII, 7, 200.
(See "Military Profession.")
(Military) for the Masses. (A. V. Kautz) XVII, 486.
Military. Repr. (U. S. Gazette), XXXI, 751.
of Army Officers. Com. (J. Regan), XXXII, 395.
Of Officers, Reply to Wagner's Comment on "Proper Military." (J. S. Pettit) XX, 631. (See "Military Instruction," etc.)
- Egypt,**
Military Affairs in. (C. P. Stone) IV, 154.
- Electric**
Communication in the Field. (H. O. Giddings) XXV, 58.
Motor. By Martin and Wetzler. Rev. (S. R.), XIII, 403.
- Electricity**
For Military Operations. (R. L. Hippisley) XII, 1257.
Review of Fiske's. (H. L. A.) V, 224.
- Electro-Magnet,**
Review of Thompson's Lectures on the. (S. R.) XII, 356.

- Elizabethan
Army. An. From Journal R. U. S. I. (Colonel Holden) XXXII, 369.
- Encyclopedia,
The New International. (Major Chester) XXXI, 926. (See "A Great Reference Library.")
- Engineer
In the World, The Best. (J. G.) V, 109.
Library, etc., Notes on the Catalogue of the. (R.) III, 290.
- Engineering,
Manual of Military Field. By Beach. Rev. (J. G. D. K.), XV, 1295.
(Military) in the National Guard. Com. (E. Jadwin), XXXI, 666;
(G. D. Snyder) XXXII, 105.
- Engineers,
Battalion, 5th Army Corps. (T. H. Rees) XXIV, 74.
In the Italian Army. By Lanotte. Rev. (T. C. P.), XIII, 1030.
Professional Papers, Royal. (H. L. A.) XIII, 1247; XVIII, 1892. XIV, 652.
Review of Lewis' "Permanent Fortifications for English. (H. L. A.) XII, 169.
(Royal) Institution, Occasional Papers No. 15, Review of. (H. L. A.) XII, 1098.
The Corps of. (H. L. Albot) XV, 413. Com. (W. M. Wherry), XV, 562.
U. S. Army, Peace Preparations for the War Duties of the. (W. L. Sibert) XXX, 75.
- England
In Egypt. By Milner. Rev. (H. W. C.), XIV, 892.
India. (H. M. Lazelle) VIII, 247.
the 18th Century. By Lecky. Rev. (A. B. Gardiner), III, 470.
Proximity of, to the United States, etc. (G. P. Colton) XIX, 434.
- English
Genius and Army Organization. (G. Chesney) XXVII, 425.
Restoration. By Airy. Rev. (H.), X, 281.
Spanish Manual. By Hill. Rev. (J. T. D.), XXII, 664.
- Enlisted
Man, Physical Training of the. (G. F. E. Harrison) XIII, 951.
Com. (A. A. Woodhull), XIII, 1182; (J. Brooke) XIII, 1183.
(The) Soldier. Prize Essay. (A. A. Woodhull), VIII, 18; (R. I. Dodge) VIII, 259.
- Enlistment
In Germany, Oath of. (S. W. Crawford) XII, 266.
- Epidemics,
Sanitary Methods of Dealing with. (J. L. Notter) XXV, 111.
- Epigram.
(P.) III, 401.

- Equipments,
French Guns and Infantry—Guide for Judging Meat. Tr. (C. R.), XV, 845-6.
Officers. (W. C. Brown) XIV, 1219
- Equine
Toilet. (Treacy) XVII, 572.
- Equitation,
Hints on Stable Management. Rev. (C. D. R.) XXI, 218.
- Esprit de Corps
(C. King) XI, 81.
How It May Be Strengthened and Preserved in Our Army, etc. (P. E. Traub) (Gold Medal) XXXIV, 181; (J. P. Scriver, S. M.) 381.
- Essayists,
The Military Prize. Repr. (N. Y. Sun), XXX, 147.
- Europe,
Armies of. (J. J. O'Connell) XIV, 765, 1225; XV, 52, 281.
Mountain Artillery in. By Bordenhorst. Tr. (C. D. Parkhurst), XI, 611, 789.
Observations in. (M. D. Hardin) XIX, 484.
Some Great Commanders of. (E. Field) XVIII, 597.
- European
Battle Fields, Possible. (Major General Tulloch) XI, 974.
- Evolution
Of a Life. By Eyland. Rev. (M. L. C.), V, 333.
- Executive Council,
Annual Report of the. XXXII, 155. (See "Military Service Inst.")
- Exploration
Of the West, The Army and the. (T. W. Symons) IV, 205.
- Explosives,
Chemistry and. (J. P. Farley) XIII, 1220; XIV, 165.
Dictionary of. By Cundill. Rev. (W. R. K.), X, 776.
Facts Relating to High. (J. P. Farley) XII, 1154.
Lectures on. By Walke. Rev. (E. St. J. G.), XXII, 442; (T. C. Patterson) XIII, 617.
Recent Progress in High, and Their Uses in War. (H. L. Abbot) VI, 103.
Review of Monroe's Index to the Literature of. (W. W.) XV, 211.
Strength of Various High. By Walke. Rev. (J. C. B.), XII, 173.
Sympathetic. (C. A. Mitchell) XVI, 124.
- Extended
Order. (J. Formance) XVII, 477; (W. N. Blow) XV, 104.
Com. (J. T. French, Jr.), XV, 337; (M. Hooton) XVI, 549.
- F.**
- Farragut,
Admiral. By Mahan. Rev. (E. M. L.), XIV, 899.
- Feet,
Care of. (A. Berthier), XXIV, 429.
the Soldier's. (N. S. Jarvis) XXVII, 163.

- Female Nurse**
In the Army, The Place of the. (Bache) XXV, 305.
- Fence,**
Schools and Masters of. By Castle. Rev. (K.), XIV, 203.
- Fiction,**
Recent Military—The Southern Bivouac. Rev. (R.), VII, 367.
- Field**
Batteries, Training of. (C. B. Satterlee) X, 174.
Duties, Notes on. (J. Parker) XXXII, 347.
Duty, Information for Non-Commissioned Officers on. By Henry. Rev. (J. C. B.), XII, 175.
Equipment, Infantry Officer's. (W. H. Johnston) XV, 760.
Exercises. (J. B. Babcock) XII, 938. Comments (L. H. Carpenter), XII, 1032; (J. W. Pope) XII, 1033; (A. L. Wagner) XII, 1034; Rev. of Forsythe's (H. L. Hawthorne), XVIII, 466.
Gun of the Future. By Moch. Tr. (F. A. Mahan), XIII, 965, 1208; XIV, 412.
Guns, Relative Values of. (A. D. Schenck) X, 125; (C. Shaler) X, 391.
Holder, Description of Dickman's. (J. F.) XX, 642.
Intrenchments for Infantry. (S. M. Foote) XXV, 71.
Mortars, Experiments with. Tr. (T. M. Woodruff), XIII, 595.
Outfit of an Infantryman. (J. Ronayne) XX, 321. (See "Infantryman.")
Sketching and Reconnaissance (Rapid). (W. Verner) XII, 1247. (See "Military Graphics.")
Works in Military Operations. (A. L. Parmeter) XIV, 1182.
- Fighters,**
Swords of Famous. Repr. (London Tid Bits), XXXI, 585.
- Fighting**
Drill. (J. B. Babcock) VII, 167.
- File**
Closer, Forty Years a. (H. W. C.) XI, 500.
- Filing**
Papers, A New Method of. (J. R. M. Taylor) XXXIII, 427.
- Filipinos,**
Death Warrant. Tr. (J. R. M. Taylor), XXXIII, 35.
Fighting Tactics of the. (J. C. Crane) XXXI, 496.
War Contribution. Tr. (J. C. Crane), XXIX, 270.
- Fire,**
Relative Efficiency of Infantry and Artillery. Tr. (W. E. Rafferty), XXI, 316, 545; XXII, 149.
- Firing**
At Moving Objects. (A. J. Breakey) X, 116.
From Horseback. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XIII, 1016.
- First Aid**
Book, Soldier's. By Dietz. (Rev. (J. E. Pilcher), XII, 680.
In Illness and Injury. By Pilcher. Rev. (C.), XXI, 423.
Methods of Instruction in. (J. E. Pilcher) XIX, 416.
Regimental Instruction in. (R. Fletcher) XXII, 255.

- Flag**
Of Truce. (G. S. Carpenter) XIV, 540.
- Foes,**
Our Invisible. (G. M. Sternberg) VI, 27.
- Food**
And Forage Supply System. (Lieutenant-Colonel Grattan) X, 681.
Legumes as. (M. H. Abel) XXVIII, 96.
(Our) Supply in Time of War and Imperial Defense. Repr. (S. L. Murray), XXIX, 254.
Poisoning. (V. C. Vaughan) XXVI, 98.
- Foods,**
Inspection of, for Troops. (J. J. Miller) XVIII, 128.
- Foot**
Soldier's Burden. Tr. (Armée et Marine), XXXII, 442.
- Footwear,**
Infantry. (M. Phister) XV, 503.
- Fort**
Agawam, Lyceum at. (E. Swift) XX, 233. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XX, 634.
Defiance. (See "Defiance.")
Henry to Corinth. By Force. Rev. (J. B. F.), II, 480.
Laramie, Old. (Exchange) XXXII, 439.
Mackinac, Annals of. By Kelton. (Rev. (R.), IV, 76.
Niagara—1812-13, Letter. (E. N.) IX, 296.
Neuces, Field Training Year at. (C. R. Edwards) XXII, 558.
Riley, School at. (J. C. Gresham) XVIII, 507.
Maneuvers. (A. L. Wagner) XXXII, 70; Com. (Wagner). XXXII, 261.
- Fortification**
(H. D. A. Breton) XII, 631.
And Fleets. (G. R. Walker) X, 661; Comments (D. D. Porter), XI, 147; (W. R. King) XI, 148; (W. J. Sampson) XI, 151; (S. M. Mansfield) XI, 153; (B. A. Fiske) XI, 154; (J. G. D. Knight) XI, 156.
Notes on. Rev. (J. P. W.), XXXIV, 169.
- Fortifications**
(Field) in Modern War. (G. S. Clarke) XIX, 321.
Influence of Permanent, on Field Operations. (H. C. Egbert) XVII, 286.
Mercur's Mahan's Permanent. Rev. (W. R. K.), IX, 160.
Sieges, Modern. (J. G. D. Knight) VIII, 381.
- Fortified**
Places, Attack of. By Mercur. Rev. (W. R. K.), XVI, 641.
- Fortress**
Defense. Repr. (Engineering, London). X, 200.
- Fortresses,**
Night Communications in. (W. B. Spender) XXVIII, 78.
- Forts,**
Turrets in, on the Meuse. Tr. (L. H. Beech), XV, 1047, 1259.

- Fourth**
Arm. (M. S. Bell) XXII, 611.
- France,**
Admission to the Ecole Supérieur de Guerre. Tr. (C. Reichmann),
XV, 837.
Military Situation in. (J. A. Lockwood) XI, 428.
Story of Mediæval. By Massori. Rev. (Revilo), X, 405.
- Franco-German**
War. By Von Moltke. Rev. (J. Chester), XIII, 189.
On the Lessons of the. (F. Maurice) XVI, 581.
- Franklin**
Papers, Selections from the. Rep., XXXIII, 72.
- Frederick**
the Great. By Brackenbury. Rev. (J. B. F.), VI, 157.
Napoleon and Moltke, Characteristics of the Campaigns of.
Tr. (N. S. Jarvis), XXX, 62.
- Free**
People. The Defense of a. By Boies. Com. (G. W. Wingate), XXIV,
321.
- French**
Active Army. (E. D. Parker) XXIII, 409.
Army, Maneuvers of the, and Observations upon the Continental Military
Systems. (J. M. Schofield) III, 151.
- Frontier,**
The Defense of Our. (J. M. Rice) XVIII, 298. Com. (W. E.
Birkhimer), XVIII, 685. Our Northern. (Prize Essay.) (T. M.
Woodruff) IX, 1; Com. (J. G. Gilchrist), XII, 165.
- Funerals,**
State. (C. F. Benjamin) VI, 356.
- Fur**
Hat Manufacturers, Notes on Proceedings of Convention of. (J. B. F.)
VI, 410.

G.

- Garrison,**
A Little. Rev. (G. Von Skal), XXXIV, 362.
- Geniuses.**
(J. Chester) XXIII, 427.
- German**
Army, New Regulations for Field Fortifications in. Tr. (T. C. Patter-
son), XV, 603, 825.
Artillery Targets. Tr. (G. W. Van Deusen), XVIII, 179.
Ideas on Field Artillery. Tr. (G. W. Van Deusen), XIX, 336, 515.
(See also "Horses.")
Invader, A. Tr. (From N. Y. Cour. des Etats-Unis), XXX, 149.
Maneuvers of 1897, Impressions of the. (F. S. Foltz) XXII, 537-
1898. (A. E. Turner) XXIV, 433.
Scherer, Rev. of Rosengarten's. (C.) VII, 366.

- Germany,**
Grand Maneuvers of the Bavarian and Saxon Armies. (Revue de l'
Etranger) XXIX, 83.
Two Years' Service in. (General Von Boguslawski) XIV, 388.
- Gettysburg,**
Etc., and The Wirtembergers in the Black Forest. By de Peyster.
Rev. (W. L. H.), XII, 874.
Right Flank at. By Brooke-Rawles. Rev. (G. B. D.), V, 434.
Was (it) Decisive. (T. M. Anderson) XIII, 269.
- Glances**
Backward, Some. (E. Field) VI, 238.
- Glory,**
(Exch.) XXX, 146.
- Graduates, U. S. M. A.**
Biographical Register of. By Cullum. Rev. (R. H. H.), XII, 351.
- Grant,**
Fac Simile Verses. (R. M. P.) VI, 293.
General. By Wilson. Rev. (F. H. Edmunds), XXI, 218.
Memoirs, Review of. (W. M.) VII, 88.
Personal Memoirs, etc., of U. S. By McClellan. Rev. (H. W. C.),
XI, 1042.
"Put out the Lights." (G. D. Brewerton) VI, 424.
- Graphic**
Tables of Fire. By Whistler. Rev. (J. Chester), XIII, 1028; XIV,
118. Comments (L. G. Berry), XIV, 352; (H. C. Davis) XIV,
350; (F. Heath) XIV, 345; (J. M. Ingalls) XIV, 342; (H. H.
Ludlow) XIV, 348; (E. T. C. Richmond) XIV, 346; (G. N.
Whistler) XIII, 1187; (G. M. Wright) XIV, 590.
- Grasses**
And Herbage, American. (W. C. Forbush) XXIII, 53.
- Greek**
Cross, Following the. By Hyde. Rev. (W. L. H.), XVI, 160.
- Greene,**
General. By Greene. Rev. (T. H. B.), XIV, 1321.
- Guardsmen,**
The Rev. (J. C. B.), XII, 176.
- Guardsmen's**
Hand Book. Rev. of Phisterer's National Guardsman and Herschler's.
(H. D.) VII, 95-6.
- Guerilla**
Or Partisan Warfare. Repr. (U. S. Magazine), XXIX, 86; XXX, 436.
- Gun**
Making in the United States. (R. Birnie) XII, 385. Discussion
(F. M. Barber, H. L. Abbot, J. B. Campbell, T. Cooper, J. R. Haskell,
C. Shaler, E. M. Weaver, W. E. Woodbridge, O. E. Michaelis, R. H.
Thurston, J. E. Howard, R. D. Evans, J. G. Butler, W. Crozier, R.
Birnie), IX, 185.
Man Behind the. (G. B. Warker) XVII, 306.
Steel, Magnetic Qualities of. (G. O. Squire) XXIII, 35.
The Ehrhardt Campaign. Repr. (Scientific American), XXX, 124.

Gunnery

- For Non-Commissioned Officers. By Cronkite. Rev. (J. C. W. B.), XIV, 1020.
In an Armory. Repr. (Scientific American), XXXI, 594.

Guns

- And Forts. (W. R. King) XIII, 1055. Com. (E. M. Weaver), XIV, 116. See "Seacoast Guns."
And Mortars, Modern. By Morrison and Ayres. Rev. (A. M.), XVIII, 230.
Depot Apparatus for Heavy. Tr. (H. L. Harris), XIII, 780.
Disappearing—Are (they) Essential to the Efficient Defense of Our Sea-ports? Prize Essay. (E. R. Stuart) XXX, 183; (W. R. Hamilton) XXX, 195; (J. W. Ruckman) XXX, 344; XXXI, 529. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XXX, 449; (A. D. Schenck) XXX, 450; (J. R. Williams) XXX, 448; (R. Proctor) XXXI, 600; (G. C. Perkins) XXXI, 601.
Field. (J. E. W. Headlam) XIV, 863.
In an Army Corps, Distribution of. (Major May) XVI, 617.
Field, Advantages and Disadvantages of Quick Firing. (F. B. Elmslie) XXIII, 323.
the Field, Organization and Use of Machine. By Parker. Rev. (J. Chester), XXIV, 512.
Machine. Rep., XXXIII, 309.
New Gunpowder and. (J. A. Longridge) XI, 121. Com. (G. W. McKee), XI, 333.
Plea for Speed in Firing with Garrison. (J. B. Richardson) XXI, 153.

Gustavus

- Adolphus. By Dodge. Rev. (T. H. Bliss), XVIII, 695.

Gymnasium

- Training in the Army. (A. B. Donworth) XXI, 508.

Gymnastics

- Military. (M. C. Foote) XII, 243. Com. (J. J. Coppinger), XII, 602; (J. Brooke) XII, 663; (S. M. Mills) XII, 665; (C. D. Parkhurst) XII, 666; (J. W. Allison) XII, 668; (C. R. Noyes) XII, 669; (W. C. Wren) XII, 670.

Gyroscope

- And the Drift. Com. (J. S. Pettit), XII, 336; (W. B. Gordon), XII, 338.

H.**Halleck,**

- (Gen.) Forthcoming Memoirs. XXXI, 610.

Hancock,

- Across the Plains with General. (J. W. Dixon) VII, 195.
General. By Walker. Rev. (H. W. C.), XVI, 408.
Monograph. VII, 212.
Reminiscences of Winfield S. Rev. (H. P. C.), IX, 157.

Hand Books,

- New Military. Rev. (J. W. P.), XXXI, 609. (See "Cadet's Handbook.")

Hannibal

- By Dodge. Rev. (F. A. M.), XII, 675.

Hawaiian

- Islands. Rev. (J. C. B.), XIV, 682.

Headquarters,

- From. By Fry. Rev. (T. F. R.), XV, 1077.

Heath's

- Memoirs. Rev. (J. W. Reilly), XXX, 311.

Helmets,

- Giants in Spiked. (S. W. Crawford) X, 249.

Hero,

- A Military. (J. H. Haynie) IX, 385.

Heroic

- Deeds. Rev. (H.), XI, 502.

Historical

- Monographs, Rev. of Rosengarten's (T. F. R.) XIV, 1119.
Sketches of the Army of the U. S. (See "Cavalry," "Artillery," "Infantry," etc.)

History,

- Magazine of American. Rev. (R. C.), V, 106. Rev. (A. B. G.) I, 100.
Professional Study of Military. (L. Hale) XXI, 554.

Horse,

- Ancestry of the. Repr. (Scientific American), XXXI, 586.
Breeding for the Empire in Canada. (N. S. Jarvis) XXXII, 284.
Evolution of the. Repr., XXXIII, 302.
For Military Purposes and How to Produce Him, the. (H. K. Bush-Brown) XXXIV, 412.
In Motion, The. By Stillman. Rev. (E. S. G.), III, 283.
Letters to a New Captain of, from His Father, an Old Troop Commander. (M. F. Steele) XXXII, 50. (See also "Cavalry.")
Origin of the Thoroughbred. Repr., XXXIII, 307.
Shoeing, A Few Words on. (G. B. Rodney) X, 165; Com. (M. Harris), 393; (R. F. Bernard) 395; (T. J. Wint) 396; (A. R. Chaffee) 397; (J. B. Campbell) 397; (E. S. Godfrey) 398; (H. C. Cushing) 399.
Recent Developments in. (M. W. Rowell) XX, 524.
Shoes, Experimental Aluminum. Tr. (E. Lambert), XIV, 196.
Transport from India to China. (B. Vincent) XXVIII, 395.

Horseback,

- On. By Anderson. Rev. (Cavalry), III, 285.

Horses,

- American, for French Remounts. (M. J. Treacy) XVIII, 431.
Fatigue in Army. Tr. XXX, 142. (See also "Brussels-Ostend Ride.")
For Military Purposes. (G. Fleming) XI, 86. (See "Horse.")
In Thirty Days, Training Remount. Tr. (J. C. B.), X, 123.
Our Military. (H. Thompson) XVIII, 375.

- Horses—(See *Equine*) XIII, 983.
 Shoeing (See *Farriery*) E. P. Rouse) XXVIII, 418.
 The Part of the Horse in the War (W. K. Vane) XII, 734.
- Horse's
 Foot, the (See *Equine*) XVIII, 648.
- Hospital
 Administration in the (J. E. Pilcher) X, 785.
 Corps, the (See *Medical Department*) (G. W. Adair), XV, 556; (C. E. Woodhull) XV, 557; (A. A. Woodhull) XV, 776, 1007. (See "Feet of Soldiers in the Army.")
- Hospitals,
 Evolution of (See *Medical Department*) XII, 734.
- Human
 Body, the (See *Physiology*) (W. O. Owens) XXVIII, 68.
- Hunting
 and the Individual Rifle Pit. (J. P. Sanger) XIX, 409.
 Knife, the (See *Weapons*)
- Hygiene,
 By Name Rev. (C. E. Woodruff), XXV, 296.
 In the (See *Medical Department*) (W. E. H.), XII, 172; by Munson. (See *Medical Department*) XXIX, 135.
 Rev. (See *Medical Department*) (Hill-Climo) XXI, 334.
 Of the (See *Medical Department*) (P. F. Harvey) XVI, 479.
 To (See *Medical Department*)
- Hyoscope. XXXIII, 455.
 The (See *Medical Department*)

I.

- Iloilo,
 Panay (See *Philippines*) and Why Were Conditions in Negros More (See *Philippines*) (Crane) XXX, 232.
- Illustrious
 Soldier (See *Wilson*) Notes on (P.), III, 139.
- India
 (H. M. (See *India*) IX, 555.
 Frontier (See *India*) (P. C. Neville) XXV, 354.
 Etc. (See *India*) (De L. Floyd-Jones), VII, 97. (See "East Indian")
 Rev. (See *India*) (J. G. Wilson), XXXIV, 543.
 Past and (See *India*)
- Indian
 Cause of Failure in. (R. H. Pratt) VII, 46.
 Civilian (See *India*) (W. E. Dougherty) XII, 576.
 Crime (See *India*) Review of Malleon's. (J. H.) XII, 353.
 Mutiny (See *India*) Prize Essay. (J. Gibbon) II, 101. (E. Butler)
 Questions (See *India*) (E. S. Wood) II, 123; (N. A. Miles) II, 278.
 History (See *India*) (By Clark) Rev. (J. G.), VI, 80.
 Sign (See *India*) (Z. B. Vance) XIV, 1203.
 Soldier (See *India*)

Indians,

- Our Wild. By Dodge. Rev. (H. O. P.), III, 287.
 Sign Language of the North American, etc. (W. P. Clark) II, 60.
 The Military Service of. (E. P. Ewers) XV, 1188. Com. (J. D. Glennan), XVI, 99.

Infantry,

- The 1st Regt. (Anon.) XVI, 197.
 2d. (W. M. Wright) XVI, 438.
 3d. (J. H. McRae) XVI, 674.
 4th. (J. A. Leyden) XV, 219.
 5th. (Anon.) XX, 1093.
 6th. (C. Byrne) XV, 642.
 7th. (A. B. Johnson) XV, 898. Com. (C. A. Woodruff), XVII, 181.
 8th. (R. H. Wilson) XV, 660.
 9th. (E. B. Robertson) XV, 446.
 10th. (S. V. Seyburn) XIII, 415.
 11th. (J. H. Patterson) XII, 371; (R. J. C. Irvine) XII, 379.
 12th. (C. W. Abbott) XIV, 1125. Com. (F. Wister), XV, 128; (C. W. Abbott) XV, 343.
 13th. (J. B. Goe) XV, 1107.
 14th. (T. M. Anderson) XI, 673. Com. (J. P. Schindler), XI, 814; (F. F. Eastman) XVIII, 215.
 15th. (H. R. Brinkerhoff) XIII, 1256.
 16th. (W. V. Richards) XIV, 1329.
 17th. (C. St. J. Chubb) XV, 1332.
 18th. (C. H. Cabaniss, Jr.) XII, 1111.
 19th. (C. C. Hewitt) XIII, 835.
 20th. (J. N. Coe) XIV, 1334.
 21st. (F. H. E. Ebstein) XIII, 844.
 22d. (O. M. Smith) XIII, 1043.
 23d. (J. K. Thompson) XV, 1118.
 24th. (H. W. Hovey) XV, 1341.
 25th. (G. Andrews) XIII, 224.
- Attack Formations. (J. A. Leyden) XIX, 90.
 Captain's Journal. Extracts from an. (F.) XXI, 421.
 Drill Regulations. (E. P. Pendleton) XXXIV, 119.
 German, Russian and French Systems of. Tr. (P. Holland), XIX, 359.
 Remarks Upon. Tr. (A. T. Dean), XIII, 161.
 Field Training of a Company of. Rev. (J. Regan), XXXI, 608.
 Fire. (G. B. Davis) XIII, 306. Com. (A. MacArthur), XIII, 543; (A. S. Frost) XIII, 544; (R. M. Taylor) XIII, 963.
 Danrit's "Effects of. (F. P. Fremont) XVII, 141.
 Etc. By Batchelor. Rev. (C. L. B.), XIV, 447.
 German Opinion on. Rep., XXXIII, 490.
 Tactics. By Mayne. Rev. (H. C. Carbaugh), X, 403. (G. Howard) XI, 754.

Infantry—Continued.

- Footwear. Com. (F. Von Shrader), XV, 789.
 For Attack, The Training of. (C. B. Mayne) XXVI, 398.
 Etc., Necessity for well Organized. (J. G. Harbord) XXI, 1.
 In a New Century. (J. H. A. Macdonald) XXVIII, 427.
 Combat. Tr. (J. B. Batchelor), XIV, 138.
 the Field. (J. P. Wisser) X, 326.
 Letters on. By Hohenlohe. Tr. (N. L. Walford), X, 95, 207, 371;
 (R. P. Hughes) X, 500, 701; (O. Gurovits) XI, 123, 306, 463,
 605; XII, 125, 636; XIII, 143; (C. Reichman) XIII, 588, 799,
 993; (J. C. Bush) XIII, 380.
 Method of Combat for. By De Heusch. Tr. (J. S. Pettit), XII,
 1065.
 Mission for the. (A. V. Kautz) X, 159
 Mounted. (E. T. H. Hutton) X, 340; (J. A. Penn, Jr.) XII,
 1125. Com. (J. F. Stretch), XIII, 123; (G. F. Wilson
 XIII, 124; (P. H. Ray) XIII, 128; (P. H. Clarke)
 XIII, 130; (F. Middleton) XIII, 784.
 (J. M. McCartney) Rep. XXVII, 131.
 Tactical Use of. (H. R. Gall) XI, 444. (See "Mounted
 Troops" and "Cavalry.")
 Organization and Tactics. (C. W. Hobbs) VI, 252.
 Com. (D. J. Baker), XIX, 393.
 Practical Work for. (E. S. Avis) XI, 420.
 Proposed Kit for German. (A. Bothner) XV, 822.
 Rifle, The New. (C. J. Crane) XIX, 488.
 Soldier, Notes on the Preparation of an. (C. H. Muir) XIX, 219.
 Tactics in Annual Reports. By Löbell. Tr. (C. Reichmann), XVII,
 119.
 Decisions and Changes in. By Hamilton. Rev. (C. M.), IX,
 161.
 Revision of. (H. J. Reilly) X, 640.
 Russian. (J. C. B.) X, 232.

Infantryman,

- Notes on New Equipment for. Tr. (T. G. Hanson), XXXIII, 510.

Instruction

- For Officers, Proper Military. (J. S. Pettit) XX, 1. Com. (A. L.
 Wagner), XX, 421; XXI, 205.
 New Course of. (W. E. Birkhimer), X, 321.
 Of Officers, Practical. (J. P. Wisser) IX, 198.
 the German Recruit. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XIV, 872

Inspector General's

- Department. (J. P. Sanger) XVI, 417.

Insular

- Notes (A Corresponding Member) XXIX, 448.

International,

- Eminent Domain. (M. O'Connor) XXXIV, 62.

Intrenchments,

- Hasty. (W. A. Shunk) X, 421. (See also "Trench, Parapet or the
 Open.")
 Spanish Hasty. Tr. (C. W. Castle), XXVI, 379.

Intrenching

- Tools, Portable. (W. C. Wren) XV, 726.
 New. (H. Leonard) XXXIII, 431.

Inventions,

- Influence of New. Tr. (T. M. Maguire), XII, 105.

Iron

- Brigade, The. Rev. (F. H. L.), XXXII, 300.
 Cross, The German Order of the. Repr. XXXI, 573.
 Plate, at Indian Head, Trial of the. By Castner. Rev. (E. M. W.),
 XIX, 403.

Isabella

- Of Castile. By Howard. Rev. (J. G. Wilson), XV, 1074; (J.
 Ireland) XV, 1290.

Isthmian

- Canal from Military Point of View. (P. C. Hains) XXVIII, 371.

Italy,

- Rough Riding in. Rep., XXXIII, 490. (See "Cavalry.")

Iturbide

- And Maximilian. (R. M. Potter) V, 404.

Izard,

- Review of "Military Career of General" (W. R. Hamilton) IX, 495.

J.**Jackson,**

- General. By Parton. Rev. (T. H. B.), XIV, 889.

James I,

- The Army at time of. IX, 474

Japan,

- (Military) After the War. (E. G. Barrow) XVIII, 122.
 Our Correspondent in. (De L. Floyd-Jones) VII, 350.

Japanese

- Army. Rep., XXXIII, 477.
 Fighting Class, The. Rep., XXXIV, 340.
 Forecast, A. Rep., XXXIV, 508.
 Maneuvers, Recent. (H. L. Abbot) XI, 748.
 Physical Training. Rev. (J. P. Jervey), XXXIV, 546.

Jena

- Mars-La Tour-Vionville. A Comparative Study. (L. E. Huidekoper)
 XXIV, 341.

Johnston

- And the Century Maps, General. Cor. (J. A. Lockwood), VI, 184.
 (See "Seven Pines.")
 General. By Hughes. Rev. (G. S. Carpenter), XV, 1077.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Authority. (Regimental Commander) VI, 91.
 1880-1902. Note (T. F. R.), XXXI, 610.
 U. S. I., Notes from page 127. (S.) VI, 176.
- General, Digest of Opinions of. (W. E. Birkhimer) XXIX, 452.
 of United States, Official Report of the. Tr. (H. Preuss), X, 383.
 Department. (J. W. Clous) XV, 637. Com. (W. E. Birkhimer), XV, 1009; (W. P. Evans) XV, 1227.
- Our Military. (E. Hunter) XXXII, 231.

K.

- XXIV, 449.
- Rev. of. (J. E. P.) XII, 880.
- Army Shoe. (W. E. Dougherty) XIV, 494.
 Quinton) XIV, 57. Com. (J. G. C. Lee), XIV, 353;
 Page) XIV, 353; (F. H. E. Ebstein) XIV, 354; (T. H. XIV, 355; (H. C. Merriam) XIV, 578.
- Wagner's "Campaign of." X, 277; (J. C. B.) XI, 247.
- (P. E. T.), XXXIV, 547.
- (E. De la P. Beresford) XXIV, 305.

L.

- Opinion of the. (G. J. Younghusband) XII, 316.
 "Opinion of the. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XII, 871.
- African. (M. R. Davies) XIX, 162.
- (C. H. Clark) XIII, 1113.
- of. By Davis. Rev. (H.), XXI, 421.
- Government and Martial. By Birkhimer. Rev. (A. B. Gardiner), XIV, 444.
 (W. T. Sherman) I, 129, 320, 385. (See "Judicial," also "Army.")
 Treatise on. By R. A. Ives. Rev. (Anon.), I, 283.
 by Winthrop. Rev. (G. N. L.), VII, 217.
 Abridgment of. By Winthrop. Rev. (Anon.), IX, 151;
 (W. E. Birkhimer) XIV, 683.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

107

- Lawton,
 Death of Major-General. The Action of San Mateo. (H. H. Sargent) XXX, 42.
- Lee,
 Rev. of Fitzhugh Lee's General. (J. Chester) XVIII, 463.
- Leipsic,
 Decisive Days before. By Bremen. Tr. (A. S. Frost), XII, 620, 851.
- Letterman,
 Jonathan, M.D., Memoir of. (B. A. Clements) IV, 250.
- Letters,
 Two Model, Cor. (Baird and Jones), VI, 178.
- Lexington,
 (Battle of) How the News Reached Philadelphia. Rep., XXXIII, 265.
- Liberty,
 Statue of, C. C. (Z. B. Tower) VII, 474.
- Libraries,
 A Paper on Military. (H. W. Closson) XV, 1121; XVI, 457.
- Lid,
 Lifting the. (R. L. O.) III, 145.
- Lieber,
 The Life and Letters of Francis. Edited by Thos. S. Perry. Rev. (J. B. F.), IV, 292.
- Lightning,
 Protection From. (Anon.) XXV, 203.
- Lincoln,
 Recollections of. By Chittenden. Rev. (J. Hamilton), XII, 1305.
- Literary
 Facts, C. C. (A. W. V.) VII, 230.
- Litter,
 The Military Hand. (J. Van R. Hoff) XV, 514. Com. (C. R. Greenleaf). XV, 773; (V. Howard) XV, 774; (H. R. Stiles) XV, 1012.
- Locomotive,
 Capturing a. By Pittenger. Rev. (J. B. F.) III, 135.
- Locusts,
 The. (S.) IV, 194.
- Loose-Leaf
 Company Record. (H. H. Pattison) XXXI, 493. Com. (J. Regan), 604, 764. (See "Troop Property Cards.")
- Lukban,
 The Island of Samar and Capture of. (P. E. Traub) XXXIII, 369.
- Luzon,
 Military Occupation of Northern. (W. L. Sibert) XXX, 404.
 Notes on. (G. G. Palmer) XXXIII, 223.

M.

Machine

- Gun Arm. (J. H. Parker) XXIV, 232.
 Guns, Ammunition on the Battle-field. (E. B. Williston) VII, 121.
 (Disc., Generals Buffington, Merritt, Hunt, and Molineux)
 VII, 160.
 (M. E. C. Yorstoun) Rep., XXIII, 525, Rep. XXXIII, 309.
 Their Tactics, etc. (G. E. Benson) XXII, 106.
 Use and Abuse. (Ajax) XXIII, 535.
 Uses of. (J. H. Parker) XXIV, 1. Com. (J. W. Dillenback),
 XXIV, 325.
 Sapping, from Prof. Papers, C. R. E. (R. C.) VI, 87.

Mackenzie's

- Last Fight. (J. G. Bourke) XI, 29, 108. Com. (G. W. Baird),
 XI, 342; (W. H. Bowen) XI, 491; (G. W. Baird) XI, 492;
 (O. W. Smith) XI, 819.

Magnanimity,

- The New. (C. De Thierry) XXVIII, 231.

Manassas,

- Battle of. By Beauregard. Rev. (J. Chester), XII, 875.

Manchuria.

- Rep., XXXIV, 330.

Manila,

- American Victories before. (G. C. Craig) XXVI, 26.
 Victories, Our. Com. (T. M. A.), XXVI, 285.

Mandarins,

- Among the. Letter (De L. Floyd-Jones), VII, 233.

Mannlicher

- Bullets in Surgical Cases. (E. De Fornes) XIII, 394.

Maneuvers

- And Kriegspiel. (C. H. Barth) XIII, 937.
 (Army and Navy) Viewed from Afloat. (Lieut.-Com. Smith)
 XXXII, 344.
 Autumn, French. Tr. (Rev. Internationale), XXIX, 84.
 Coast Joint, 1902. (J. P. Wisser) XXXI, 837; (L. S. Lyon)
 XXXI, 866.
 Combined, of the 7th and 8th Army Corps (French) 1883. Official
 Report of the. (W. J. Volkmar) V, 121.
 Field, Our. (E. Nash) X, 84.
 French Grand, of 1891. (J. Chester) XIII, 716.
 German and French, of 1897. (E. T. H. Hutton) XXII, 360.
 In France, 1897. (R. A. J. Talbot) XXIV, 275.
 Military and Naval. (W. R. Livermore) IX, 411.
 Of the 9th Corps, in September, 1880. (R. Birnie) III, 160.
 Our Autumn (1903). (A. C. Sharpe) XXXIV, 65.
 September, 1900. (T. B. Mott) XXIX, 228.
 The Kaiser, 1903. (D. W. C. Falls) XXXIV, 443.

Map

- Card System, A. (G. Van H. Moseley) XXXIV, 476.
 Reading and Field Sketching. Rev. (R. E. D.), XIII, 820.
 (Military). By Beach. Rev. (J.), XXI, 424.

Marbot,

- Memoirs of the Baron de. (J. D. Cox) XIII, 820.

Marches.

- (T. L. Crittenden) I, 33.

Marengo,

- Campaign of. Rev. (M. F. S.), XXIX, 305.

Marines,

- Antiquity of. (R. F. Collum) IX, 243.

Marksmanship

- In the Army, How Can Medical Officers Promote Expert. Rep. (J. F.
 Calef), XXXIII, 141.

Mars La-Tour.

- (See "Cavalry.")

Martial

- Law in Insurrection and Rebellion. (R. N. Scott) IV, 408.
 Proper, Non-Existence of. (H. C. Carbaugh) XV, 1176. Com.
 (J. M. Cooley), XVI, 101.
 And Social Order. (J. Chester) XVII, 57. Com. (A. B. Coit),
 XVII, 454; (A. C. Sharpe) XVII, 659.
 In Ceylon. (H. C. Carbaugh) XVII, 323.

Maximite

- Hunt Prize. (H. Maxim) XXIX, 347.

McClellan,

- General. Rev. (A. S. Webb), XXX, 161.

McDowell

- And Tyler. By Fry. Rev. (H. W. C.), V, 331.

Meade,

- General. Rev. (J. Chester), XXIX, 310.
 Rev. of Gibbon's Address on. (J. B. F.) VIII, 431.
 Pennypacker's. (J. Chester) XXX, 313.

Medal of Honor

- Uncle Sam's. By Rodenbough. Rev. (C.), VIII, 101.

Medical

- Department. (A. A. Woodhull) XI, 544. Com. (W. Merritt),
 XI, 657; (J. Chester) XI, 823; (G. P. Colton)
 XI, 827; (J. Brooke) XI, 1034; (J. Chester)
 XI, 1039; (W. D. Dietz) XI, 1040.
 In the Army. Com. (C. N. B. Macauley), XI, 1035;
 (A. A. Woodhull) XII, 342.
 Place of the. (J. R. Williams) XIV,
 81; (T. M. Anderson) XIV, 340;
 (C. R. Greenleaf) XIV, 341; (J.
 Brooke) XIV, 579.
 Of the Army, The. (C. Smart) XV, 740.
 The. (C. Smart) XIV, 692.
 Museum, The Army. (C. Smart) XIX, 288.

Medical—Continued.

- Officer, Special Training of. By Alden. Rev. (J. V. R. H.), XVI, 172.
 In Peace and War, Military. By Hoff. Rev. (J. E. Pilcher),
 XVI, 411.
 Officers, Status of. Rep. XVIII, 429, Com. (H. S. Kilbourne),
 XIX, 389; (J. Van R. Hoff) XX, 432.
 Organization, Field. (C. H. Melville) XIX, 125.
 Services in Time of War. (F. P. Nichols) XIV, 622.
 Staff, Future, of the Army. (W. Hill-Climo) XIX, 347.

Medicine

- In Europe, Notes on Military. (J. S. Billings) III, 234.

Megaphone

- In the Field. (J. T. Dickman) XXX, 247.

Men and Events,

- Fifty Years' Observation of. By Keyes. Rev. (J. B. F.), V, 422.

Metals,

- Etc., at Watertown, On Report of Tests of. (K.) XXI, 633.

Mexican

- Army. (F. H. Hardie) XV, 1203. (See "Military Academy.")
 War, History of the. By Wilcox. Rev. (J. H.), XIV, 198.
 Our Artillery in the. (G. W. Van Deusen) XVII, 87.

Mexico,

- Coincidences of the Conquests of. (H. Coppée) V, 29.

Miles (Gen.)

- Personal Recollections and Observations. Rev. (M. T.), XX, 219

Military

- Academy, Admission to the. (J. B. Fry) IV, 101.
 And Its Requirements. (G. L. Andrews) IV, 112.
 Disc. (Generals Hancock, Fry, Vogdes, Stone, Crittenden,
 Abbot; Colonel Symonds; Professors Tillman and Anderson;
 Maj., Gardner; Capt. Bixby), IV, 147.
 Early Discipline at the U. S. (R. H. Hall) II, 448.
 The Mexican. (H. T. Reed) XXXI, 811.
 (E. W. Hubbard) XVI, 1. Com. (S. E. Tillman),
 XVI, 324; (G. L. Andrews) XVI, 316; (C. W.
 Larned) XVI, 320; (P. F. Harvey) XVI, 327;
 (W. M. Black) XVI, 330; (J. S. Pettit) XVI,
 332; (W. E. Birkhimer) XVI, 335; (A. Todd)
 XVI, 342; (E. S. Holden) XVI, 573; (E. M.
 Weaver) XVI, 576; (W. P. Richardson) XVII,
 170; (W. C. Brown) XVII, 176; (F. W. Hess)
 XVII, 179; (S. E. Stuart) XVII, 446; (M. D.
 Hardin) XVIII, 449.
 Administrations of Five Great Powers. (H. T. Allen) XIX, 63.
 Department in Schools and Colleges. (J. Regan) XXII, 75.
 Europe. By Miles. (Rev. J. C. B.), XXIII, 557.
 Expositions. (T.) XI, 173.
 Graphics. (C. W. Larned) XXXIII, 207, 388. (See also "Field
 Sketching.")
 Handbook. By Groome. Rev. (J. F.), XXII, 219.

Military—Continued.

- Impedimenta and Individual Comforts on Campaign. (J. Chester)
 XXVIII, 1.
 Instruction for Our Officers, (Proper) The Method to Be Employed, Its
 Scope and Full Development. Prize Essay. (J. S.
 Pettit) XX, 1; (R. G. Hill) XX, 453. Com. (S.
 M. Foote), XX, 429; (M. F. Steele) XX, 430.
 In Colleges. (F. L. Winn) XIX, 272. (See "College
 Detail Work.")
 Of Our Youth. (F. Eastman) XI, 255. Com. (T. M.
 Anderson), XI, 337; (E. J. McClermand) XI, 338;
 (W. E. Birkhimer) XI, 338.
 Intelligence, Organization and Functions of. Prize Essay.
 (E. R. Stuart) XXXII, 158; (T. B. Mott) XXXII, 184; (R.
 K. Evans) XXXII, 318.
 Interest, Notes of. (T. F. R.) XXIX, 316.
 Judicial System, Our. (E. Hunter) XXXIII, 40. Com. (N. Y.
 Evening Post), 106; (J. Hamilton) 284.
 Law Examiner. Rev. (G. H.), XXXIV, 369.
 Letters and Essays. By Maude. Rev. (H. W. C.), XVIII, 457.
 Machine, Defects in Our. (J. Chester) XXIV, 198.
 Manners and Customs. By Farrer. Rev. (J. B. F.), VI, 284.
 Matters, Jarotsky's "Changes and Progress in. Tr. (A. S. Frost), XIV,
 1059, 1281.
 Changes in. (H. Hildyard) XIII, 374.
 and Progress in. (H. Hildyard) XIV, 379.
 Annual Reports of. By Löbell.
 Rev. (C. Reichmann), XVI,
 170.
 in 1900. By Löbell. Repr.
 XXX, 127, 268; (in 1902)
 XXII, 164; XXIII, 447;
 XXXII, 268.
 Miscellanies. Rev. (J. H. Wilson). X, 778.
 Misconceptions and Absurdities. (J. Chester) XIV, 502.
 Morality and Modern Pharisaism. (J. Chester) XXVI, 370.
 Necessities of the United States and the Best Provisions for Meeting
 Them. Prize Essay. (A. L. Wagner) V, 237; (O. E. Michaelis)
 V, 272; (W. R. King) V, 355. (See also "National Reserve.")
 News and Criticism During a Campaign. (J. Chester) XXVI, 347.
 Operations, Terrain in Relation to. (J. C. Gresham) XVIII, 113.
 People, Are We a. (J. A. Dapray) XXIII, 371.
 Policy of the United States. By Massey. Rev. (E. G.), VII, 221.
 Preparedness and Unpreparedness. Rep. (T. Roosevelt) XXVI, 58.
 Profession, Education in Its Relation to. (P. S. Michie) I, 154.
 Progress, A Decennium of. (J. P. Wisser) XVIII, 235.
 In the United States, Naval and. (C. S. Clark) XXV, 420.
 Reservations, Civil Jurisdiction Over. (J. S. Parke) XVII, 522.
 Rewards in the United States. (M. H. U. S.) XXX, 103.
 Roadmaking in Mindanao. (C. C. Bateman) XXXIII, 191.

Military—Continued.

- Science, Notes on. By Calif. Rev. (J. McC.), X, 135.
 Service Institution, Aims of, True, IV, 88.
 Anniversary: 10th Annual Proceedings, X, 146;
 20th Ann. (Supp.) XXIV, 10.
 Annual Prizes, Rules for. XXXV, 342-5.
 Annual Reports Executive Council. I (1897) 255;
 II (1880) 87; III (1881) 296; IV (1882) 484;
 V (1883) 115; VI (1884) 93; VII (1885) 107;
 VIII (1886) 108; IX (1887) 165; X (1888) 139;
 XII (1890) 363; XIII (1891) 408; XV (1893)
 407; XVI (1894) 415; XVIII (1895) 475; XX
 (1896) 444; XXII (1897) 446; XXIV (1898)
 337; XXVI (1899) 297; XXXII (1902) 155;
 XXXIV (1903), 179.
 "Army Support, Deserves Full." Cor., IV, 88.
 At Creedmoor. (H. G. Litchfield) VI, 417.
 General Meeting 7th Regt. Armory. XXVI, 296a.
 Good Wishes from the Public. IV, 89.
 Inaugural Address. (J. M. Schofield) I, 1.
 Journal as an Authority, The. (Regtl. Comdr.)
 VI, 91.
 Comment. (T. M. Anderson) XIII,
 1189.
 Of the U. S., Origin and Progress of the. (J. B.
 Fry) I, 20.
 President's Letters. (W. S. Hancock) I, 117.
 Prize Medallist's List. XXXV, 155.
 Recruits for the, IV, 88.
 Reinforcements from New Mexico. IV, 89.
 Transportation, Authority for, I, 115.
 What It Is Doing, etc. (A. S. Webb) V, 1.
 Words, Encouraging. (Officer Q. M. D.) IV, 88.
 Reform. (T. M. Anderson) XII, 980.
 Power of the United States. (T. M. Vincent) II, 229.
 Roads and Bridges, American. (P. S. Michie) XV, 675.
 Surgery after Sanitago, Experiences in. (N. Senn) XXIII, 309.
 Weapons, Proceedings of Association of. Rev. (H. P. De Forest)
 XII, 661.
 System, Notes on Fundamental Points in Our- (J. B. Fry) III, 461.
 Systems of Greece and Turkey. Rev. (B.), XXI, 423.
 Training in Colleges. (A. C. Sharpe) VIII, 405.
 Secondary Schools. Repr. from Jour. R. U. S. I. (C. G.
 Hull), XXIX, 93. Com. (H. R. Brinkerhoff), XXIX,
 299; (J. C. Groff) XXIX, 132; (DeH. Waite) XXIX,
 300; (G. W. Wingate) XXIX, 295.

Militia

- Artillery Armament of the Organized. (J. Parker) XXXIII, 244.
 Com. (W. P. Rees, H. M. Bush, J. F. O'Ryan, H. P. Bush), 453-61.

Militia—Continued.

- Defense, Organization of. (J. Chester) XIII, 907. Com. (E.
 MacPherson), XIII, 1174; (J. Van R. Hoff) XIII, 1178; (C. S.
 Clark) XIII, 1180; (J. Chester) XIV, 100.
 Law, The New. (C. E. Lydecker) XXXII, 329. Com. (N. Y.
 Evening Post), XXXIV, 329.
 Pioneer Troops in the. (W. Webber) XXXIV, 280.
 Reform without Legislation. (T. F. Rodenbough) II, 388. Com.
 (W. S. Hancock), 404; (E. S. Molineux) 404; (R. S. Oliver) 405;
 (A. D. Palmer) 406; (D. E. Sickles) 407; (W. E. Brownell) 408;
 (D. E. Austin) 409; (G. S. Wingate) 409; (Price) 412; (A. D.
 Hepburn) 413; (W. S. Casey) 416; (E. L. Zalinski) 417; (C.
 Christensen) 419; (A. B. Gardiner) 420.
 The. (W. T. Sherman) VI, 1. Discussion (Generals Stone, Sickles,
 King and Fry) VI, 1; W. P. Craighill, VI, 282.
 Training of the Organized. (E. E. Britton) XXXIV, 101. Com.
 (J. F. O'Ryan) 324; (C. F. Schultz) 327.
- Mina**
 And His Three Hundred. (R. M. Potter) III, 38, 248, 439.
- Mindanao**
 (See "Military Roadmaking, etc.")
- Mines**
 And Torpedoes, Submarine. (J. C. Bush) XI, 179, 377. Rev. of
 Bucknill's (W. R. K.), X, 776.
 Land. (G. L. Anderson) XX, 278.
 Submarine. By Clarke. Rev. (H. L. A.), XI, 829.
 By Abbot. Rev. (J. B. F.), III, 274.
- Mining**
 At Willet's Point, The School of Submarine. (H. L. Abbot) I, 203
- Missouri,**
 Fight for. By Snead. Rev. (G. W. C.), VII, 214.
- Mob**
 And Military. (R. W. Young) IX, 67, 249. (See "Riots," etc.)
- Mobility**
 Vs. Invisibility. Tr. (M. J. De Bloch), XXX, 293.
- Modern**
 War. By Derrecagaix. Rev. (J. Chester), X, 270; XII, 677
- Moltke,**
 Count Von. (H. Zimmern) V, 110.
- Montcalm**
 And Wolfe. By Parkman. Rev. (R. C.), VI, 83.
- Monterey,**
 Siege of. Tr. (J. Strother) VIII, 325.
- Moorish**
 Service, Europeans in. (B. Meakin) XXIV, 475.
- Morning**
 Reports and Afternoon Speculations. (H. W. Closson) V, 184.
- Moro,**
 Military Taming of the. (C. C. Bateman) XXXIV, 259.

- Mortar**
Battery, The Abbot. (H. J. Reilly) XXIII, 75.
- Moses**
And the Exodus. (G. F. Price) VII, 327.
- Mounted**
Troops. (E. J. McClernand) XXXIV, 227.
in South Africa. ("Dragoon") XXXIII, 31.
- Museum,**
A Peace and War. Repr. (Journ. R. U. S. I.), XXX, 431.
Of Artillery, at Paris. Tr. (Le Monde Moderne), XXIX, 247.
Of War and Peace (The Bloch) Tr. XXXI, 755.
- Music**
Field. (A. H. Merrill) XVI, 84.
- Musket**
As a Social Force. Repr. from Pop. Science Monthly. (J. McElroy), VII, 199.
- Musketry.**
(J. Chester) XII, 232.
Collective Practices. (J. H. Swanton) XXVII, 409.
Fire and Training. (H. R. Browne) XXI, 142.
In the Hills. (A. J. Watson) XI, 297.
Training, Its Value. (J. Parker) XIV, 61. Com. (F. Sayre), XIV, 586; (G. B. Davis) XIV, 819. Com. (W. P. Clarke) XIV, 356; (T. L. Livermore) XIV, 870.

N.

- Nancy,**
The Voyage of the Charming. Repr. (R. U. S. I.), XXXII, 292.
- Napoleon**
After Waterloo. Rep., XXXIII, 271.
At St. Helena, Talks of. Rev. (C. E. S.), XXXIV, 162.
Bonaparte. By Bourrienne. Rev. (W. W. Burns), X, 551.
Bonaparte's First Campaign. By Sargent. Rev. (J. S. P.), XVI, 641.
Interior Economy of the Armies of. (E. S. May) XX, 126.
- Napoleon's**
Campaign of 1796. (A. S. Frost) XIII, 1000.
- National**
Guardsmen, Rev. of Robert's Hints and Helps to. (R.) III, 139.
Reserve (Organization and Training of a) for Military Service. Prize Essay. (A. C. Sharpe) X, 1; (W. C. Sanger) X, 32.
State Troops and a. (E. E. Britton) XXIV, 206.
- National Guard,**
A National Correspondence School for the. (J. M. Palmer) XXX, 345. Com. (J. F. O'Ryan), XXXI, 401.
Congress and the. (J. M. Rice) XIX, 452.
Did (it) Fail? (H. F. Davis) XXIV, 417.
Discipline in the. (C. H. Hitchcock) XIX, 99.
Essays. In re: (T. M. Anderson) XXVII, 53.

National Guard—Continued.

- History of the 7th N. Y. By Clark. Rev. (E. L. M.), XI, 833.
How to Improve the Condition of the. (H. A. Giddings) XI, 61.
Illinois, Rev. of Souvenir Album, 1st Infantry. (J. C. B.) XI, 1048.
In Service. By Ordway. Rev. (J. G. Gilchrist), XIII, 400.
In what Way Can the, be Organized as an Effective Reserve, etc. Prize Essay. (E. E. Britton) XXVI, 155; (H. Barry) XXVI, 189; (D. M. Taylor) XXVI, 232; (L. D. Greene) XXVII, 340; (W. B. Bend) XXVII, 371.
Its Use, etc. (J. M. Rice) XV, 909. Com. (G. W. Wingate), XV, 1212; (R. S. Edward) XV, 1213; (W. E. Birkhimer) XV, 1215; (J. G. Gilchrist) XV, 1215; (F. Bennitt) XV, 1223; (F. C. Irvine) XV, 1224.
Limitations of the. (L. C. Scherer) XVIII, 267.
National in Name Only. (W. S. Frazier) XX, 518. Com., XXI, 419; (C. W. King) XXI, 210, 627; (H. C. Kessler) XXII, 217.
Officer, Field Service and the. (A. Millinowski) XXIX, 216. Com. (C. F. Roe), XXIX, 419-442; (F. D. Phisterer) XXXIX, 419-442; (M. Byers) XXIX, 419-444; (E. B. Wheeler) XXIX, 419-444; (J. M. Rice) XXIX, 419-444; (J. E. Brady) XXIX, 419-444; (E. P. Forbes) XXIX, 419-444; (C. E. Lydecker) XXIX, 419-444; (H. Barry) XXIX, 419-444; (P. Little) XXIX, 419. (See "Engineering in the National Guard.")
On a Military Basis, How to Put. (C. H. Hitchcock) XXVII, 218.
Officer for National Defense, Training. (G. D. Snyder) XXXI, 806. Com. (J. Regan), XXXI, 924.
Officers, The Selection of. Com. (J. F. O'Ryan), XXXII, 259; (C. H. Hitchcock) XXXII, 401; (C. F. Schulz) XXXII, 284, 466.
Of U. S., Rev. of Trans. Association of Military Surgeons. (W. W. R. F.) XIII, 1249.
Proposed Reorganization of. (F. R. Caudert) XXIV, 220. Com. (W. A. Irvine), XXIV, 502; (E. McPherson) XXV, 320.
Suggestions for Improvement of the. Com. (C. T. Jeffers), XVII, 451.
The New. (J. M. Rice) XXXIV, 407.
- Naval**
Armor, The Development of. (J. Conklin, Jr.) XI, 914.
Institute. Notes from Proceedings of the U. S. (R. C.) V, 106.
Officer, Rev. of Parker's Recollections of a. (H. W. C.) IV, 425.
Progress, Rev. of "The Year's. (W. R. King) XIII, 198.
War, Developments of. (P. H. Colomb) XXIII, 107.
- Navy**
And the New, Rev. of Ammen's "Old." (F.) XII, 877.
History of the U. S. Rev. (H. W. C.), XV, 850.
On the Pacific Coast, 1847. A Private Journal. (J. B. Montgomery) XXXI, 709; XXXII, 247.
- Ne Bis in Idem.**
(A. C. Sharpe) XVI, 54.

- Negro**
As Soldier and Officer. Repr. (N. Y. Evening Post), XXIX, 286
Volunteer, Some Characteristics of. (R. L. Bullard) XXIX, 29.
- Neutrality**
Laws of the United States. (H. C. Carbaugh) XV, 69. Com. (A. Murray), XV, 334; (W. E. Birkhimer) XV, 335.
- New Jersey**
Historical Society, Notes from Paper Read to. (R. C.) VI, 176.
- New Orleans,**
1815, The Battle of. (C. Slack) XXVII, 221.
- New York**
And Vicinity in 1812-15. Com. (H. L. A.), XI, 835.
War of 1812. By Guernsey. Rev. (H. L. A.), XIX, 195.
the Conscription of 1863. By Fry. Rev. (G. W. Y.), VI, 287.
Defenses of, in 1812. (J. C. B.) X, 425.
In War of the Rebellion. By Phisterer. Rev. (J. C. B.), XII, 358.
- Nicaragua**
Canal, (The) in Its Military Aspects. Prize Essay. (G. P. Scriven) XV, 1; (W. R. Hamilton) XV, 687; (L. D. Greene) XXVI, 1.
Future of the West Indies and. By Wach. Tr. (C. Reichmann), XV, 1229.
- Non-Commissioned Officers,**
Instruction for. By Carbaugh. Rev. (G. H.), XII, 173.
Instruction of. (H. C. Carbaugh) XI, 222.
Pay of. (W. P. Evans) XXXIV, 273.
To Promote the Efficiency of. (C. W. Farber.) XXII, 98.
- Northern Frontier,**
Our. (A. D. Schenck) XI, 869.
- Northwest,**
How Geo. Rogers Clark Won. Rev. (J. P. Jervey), XXXIV, 546.
- Novels,**
Rev. of King's Military. (T. F. R.) X, 554.
- Nurse,**
How to Become a. By Hodson. Rev. (J. P. K.), XXII, 664.

O.

- Old Put**
And Lord Sterling. (R. M. P.) IV, 192.
- Omdurman,**
Artillery at the Battle of. (L. Oppenheim) XXIV, 85.
- Orange Free State**
In March, 1900. Personal Reminiscences from the Campaign in the (C. Reichmann) XXIX, 56.
- Ordnance**
And Gunnery. By Metcalf. Rev. (H. H. Ludlow), XIII, 1247.
By Bruff. Rev. (C. De W. W.), XIX, 396.

- Ordnance—Continued.**
And Armor, Manufacture of Heavy. By Jacques. Rev. (E. M. W.), XVI, 642.
Department. (C. E. Dutton) XV, 1083.
Order of, on Death of Lieut.-Col. Treadwell, I, 104.
Manufacture in France. Tr. (A. H. Sydenham), XIV, 1291.
- Organization**
And Tactics. By Wagner. Rev. (J. Chester), XVI, 403; Review of Rev. (A. L. Wagner), XVI, 559.
Of Armies. (X. L. N. C.) XXV, 64. (See also "National Reserve.")
- Outpost**
Duty, Catechism of. By Wagner. Rev. (K.), XVIII, 709.
- Outposts**
Of Large Armies. (O. B. Willcox) V, 337.
- P.**
- Pacific,**
The Mastery of the. Rev. (N.), XXX, 453. (See "Navy.")
States. By Bancroft. Rev. (T. C. P.), V, 331.
- Painted**
Desert, A. Rev. (P. E. T.), XXXIV, 367.
- Pamir**
Question, Russian View of the. ("Alask") XIV, 38.
- Paper Work**
In the Company, Reduction of. (W. C. Brown) XXX, 383. Com. (J. V. White), XXXI, 604.
- Paragraphs**
88, 93, 97 of G. O. No. 100. Com. (J. C. Crane), XXXIII, 254.
- Paris,**
Bombardment of. Extract. (General Von Blume) XXVIII, 246.
- Parsis,**
History of the. Rev. (R. M. P.), VII, 469.
- Past**
A Guide for the Future. (J. G. C. Lee) XIV, 779.
- Patroclus**
And Penelope. By Dodge. Rev. (G. B. D.), VI, 165.
- Patrols,**
Independent. (C. Miller) XXIII, 189.
- Pawnee**
Hero Stories and Folk Tales. By Grinnell. Rev. (J. B. G.), XI, 1046.
- Pay**
Department. (A. B. Carey) XI, 1054.
For Services Rendered. (O. E. Wood) XVIII, 349.
- Peace**
Convention, Notes on the. (W. D. Thomson) XXVIII, 404.
- Pekin,**
British Capture of. (G. C. Craig) XXVII, 245.

- Penal Code**
For the Army. (R. McK. Power) VIII, 319.
- Pendleton,**
Memoirs of Gen. W. N. By Susan Lee. Rev. (J. H.), XV, 207.
- Peninsula.**
By Webb. Rev. (H. L. A.), II, 481.
- Peninsular**
War, Staff Duty in the. By De Marbot. Tr. (C. H. Cox), XIII, 581.
- Penology,**
Military. (J. W. Pope) XII, 782. Com. (C. R. Greenleaf), XII, 1031.
- Pensions,**
Military and Naval. (O. O. Howard) XI, 1. Com. (O. O. Howard), XI, 100; XI, 162; (H. C. King) XI, 158, 161; (J. B. Fry) XII, 330. Remarks on (J. L. Follett) XI, 161; (J. Joel) XI, 162; (J. C. Bloom) XI, 161; (T. W. Sweeney) XI, 162.
- People,**
History of the. By McMaster. Rev. (A. B. Gardner), VIII, 435.
- Pharmacology**
Of the Newer Materia Medica. Rev. (J. E. P.), XII, 680; (W. E. H.) XI, 1047.
- Philippine**
Problem. Our. (E. J. McClernand) XXIX, 327.
- Philippines,**
A New Era in the. Rev. (P. E. T.), XXXIV, 544.
Notes on Fighting in the. (J. Parker) XXVIII, 317.
Report of Johns Hopkins' Commission to Investigate Prevalent Diseases in. (S. Flexner) XXVI, 421.
Situation. Some Phases of the. (J. Barrett) XXV, 263.
Some Diseases that Attack Our Animals in the. (C. Nockolds) XXX, 250.
The Spanish Campaign in the. Tr. (J. R. M. Taylor), XXXIII, 413; XXX, 250.
- Philosophical**
Society. Extract from Minutes of the U. S. Military. IX, 459.
- Phoenicians.**
Rev. (H. W. C.), XXXI, 155.
- Photo Chronograph**
At the U. S. Artillery School, The Polarizing. (E. R.) XX, 639.
- Photogrammetry,**
Balloon. (R. M. Meade) XV, 372.
- Photography,**
Military Uses of. (A. Williams) XIV, 558.
- Physical**
Drill, Manual of. By Butts. Rev. (H. C. A.), XXII, 219.
Training in Military Service, Place of. (J. E. Picher) XVI, 295.
Of the American Soldier. (F. L. Butts) XVI, 400.
- Pistol,**
The Mauser Self-Loading. (F. S. Foltz) XXI, 515.
Paraballum Automatic. Rep., XXXIII, 109.
- Pistols**
And Revolvers, Modern. By Gould. Rev. (E. Swift), XV, 628.
(See "Revolvers.")
- Plattsburg,**
The Battle of. (A. Macomb) XII, 76.
- Plevna,**
Rev. of Reichmann's Trans. of Tactical Studies Around. (J. Chester) XIX, 603.
The Siege of. (T. H. Bliss) II, 11.
- Poetical**
Warning, C. C. (P.) VII, 106.
- Point**
Barrow Expedition. By Kay. Rev. (G.), VII, 223.
- Polar**
Planimeter. The. Rev. (K.), XXXIV, 545.
- Policy**
Of the United States, Military and Naval. (A. L. Wagner) VII, 371.
- Polk**
(Leonidas), Bishop and General. By Polk. Rev. (J. Hamilton), XV, 1068.
- Pope,**
The Army Under. By Ropes. Rev. (H. G. G.), II, 482; (Anon.) III, 130.
- Porter,**
Admiral. Rev. (A. S. W.), XXXIV, 539.
- Porters**
Articles in Century, 1866-7. Reply to General. (H. H. Humphries) XXIII, 1.
- Porto Rico**
And a Necessary Military Position in West Indies. (W. A. Glassford) XXVIII, 15. (See "Puerto Rico.")
- Position**
Finder. By Watkins. (J. C. B.) X, 238.
Finding Service. (J. Chester) XIII, 227. Com. (H. L. Harris), XIII, 540; (S. E. Allen) XIII, 541; (S. M. Mills) XIII, 755.
- Post**
Exchanges, Bookkeeping for. (E. Anderson) XV, 1168.
Hospital, Management of a. (J. Van R. Hoff) XV, 296. Com. (W. H. Forwood), XV, 553; (P. F. Harvey) XV, 555; (W. H. Smith) XV, 1008.
Mess. (M. C. Foote) XIV, 519; (C. J. T. Clarke) XV, 545; (M. F. Steele) XV, 790; (J. W. McAndrew) XV, 793.
Records. (C. De L. Hine) XV, 531.
Schools. (A. C. Sharpe) XII, 1177.
in the Army. (J. L. Sehon) XIII, 522.

- Potomac**,
Four Years with the Army of the. By Trobriand. Rev. (J. B. F.),
X, 126.
- Powder**
And Guns, New. By Longridge. Com. (J. M. Ingalls), XI, 336.
Horns, Historical Military. (G. Thompson) XXXIII, 248.
Wood, Cor. (P. Henrard), VII, 207.
- Powders**,
German Prismatic. (J. C. B.) X, 731.
Testing of Smokeless. (Griffith) XX, 180.
- Practice**,
Vs. Theory in Training. (E. H. Plummer) XIV, 1019.
- Prairie**
Grove (Ark.) The Battle of. (W. M. Wherry) XXXIII, 177.
- Preparation**,
Danger from Lack of. (J. Gibbon) XI, 16.
- Prism**
Telemeter, The Stroobants. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XV, 841.
- Problem**
And Its Solution, an Old. (J. H. Parker) XXXIII, 47. Com.
(J. Regan), 105, 279.
- Problems**
Of War, Invisible Factor in. (J. Chester) XXVIII, 552.
- Promotion**
In England, Examination for. Tr. (N. G. McAlexander), XVII, 614.
(Reform) XXXI, 487. Com. (Evening Post), XXXIII, 281.
Slow, Cor. (Lieutenant of Artillery), IV, 87.
- Provost**
Marshal. (G. S. Carpenter) XV, 312.
- Psychology**,
Military. By Dr. Campeano. Tr. (N. S. Jarvis), XXXII, 262. (See
also "Commander.")
- Puerto Rico**.
(F. W. Mansfield) XXVII, 30.
- Puget Sound**
Defenses. (J. Gibbon) X, 409.
- Punch**.
Historic Punches. (A. Dumas) IV, 92.
- Putnam**,
Israel. Rev. (J. Chester), XXX, 173.
- Pyramid**
Of Gizeh, The Imaginary Metrological System of the Great. By
Barnard. Rev. (C. A. L. T.), V, 431.

Q.

- Quartermaster's**
Department.
(O. F. Long) XV, 867.
Reform in Paper Work in. (A. M. Palmer) XVI, 25.
Com. (A. R. Chaffee) XVI, 565; (J. Regan) XVI,
567; (C. J. Crane) XVI, 569; (C. Reichmann)
XVI, 570; (J. F. Morrison) XVI, 572; (A. S. Burt)
XVII, 181; (E. H. Plummer) XVII, 182; (J. B.
McDonald) XVII, 185.
Special Service Corps for. (E. F. Ladd) XIV, 1008.
Suggestions Concerning. (J. G. C. Lee) XV, 257;
Com. (E. S. Dudley), XV, 565.
- R.**
- Railroads**,
American. (G. H. Daniels) XXVI, 85.
In War, Use. (C. Reichmann) X, 592. Tr. (J. C. B.), XI, 343.
- Range**
And Position Finding for Purposes of Gunnery. (W. O. Smith) XVI,
361.
(E. L. Zalinski) XII, 762. Com. (A. D.
Schenck), XII, 1018; (C. L. Best, Jr.)
XII, 1019; (H. L. Harris) XII, 1025;
(E. M. Weaver) XII, 1026; (S. E. Allen)
XII, 1029; (C. L. Best) XII, 1240.
- Finder**, The Pratt. (S. Pratt) II, 333.
- Finding Field Glass**. Tr. (J. Fornance), XXI, 387.
Service. (Lieutenant Buckle) XIII, 151.
- Manual and Score Record**. By Rice. Rev. (P. Reade), XVI, 412.
- Ranging**
With Field Guns. (H. B. Stanford) XXVII, 241.
- Rapid**
Fire Guns. (G. W. Van Deusen) XIII, 75.
- Ration**.
(Meat) in the Tropics, The. (P. R. Egan) XXIX, 24.
In the Tropics, The Soldier's. (L. L. Seaman) XXVIII, 83.
The Ideal, for an Army in the Tropics. Seaman Prize. (E. L. Murson)
XXVI, 309; (C. A. Woodruff) XXVII, 1.
U. S. Army. (L. L. Seaman) XXIV, 375.
- Rebellion**,
Artillery During the. (H. W. Hubbell) XI, 398.
Service in the. (J. C. Tidball) XII, 697, 952, 1211;
XIII, 276, 266, 677, 876, 1085; XIV, 1, 307.
Cavalry During the. (B. W. Crowninshield) XII, 527.
Last Days of the. By Randol. Rev. (R.), IV, 426.
Official Records of the War of the. Rev. (H.), III, 288.

- Secession—Continued.**
 Plan of Wilson and Crane's "Personal Recollections of the War of the."
 T. L. Livermore) XIII, 822.
 The Military Power of the U. S. Indicated during the War of the.
 T. M. Vincent) II, 229. (See "Civil War" and "Secession.")
- Sea**
 Man's God, The. (R. M. Potter) VII, 61.
 Peter Dam. (J. G. Wilson) XII, 589.
- Reconnaissance,**
 General, etc. (M. S. Bell) XXV, 231.
 Training of Cavalry for. (H. L. Pilkington) XIV, 847.
- Recruiting,**
 And Training of the Company. (C. Miller) XVII, 65, 344.
 Experiences. (H. L. Hawthorne) XIII, 1144.
- Reference**
 Library, A Great. Rev. (Q. E. D.), XXXIV, 167. (See "International Encyclopedia.")
- Regimental**
 Band. (H. H. S.) III, 146.
- Register,**
 Letter Concerning His Biographical. (G. W. Cullum) XII, 175.
 National. Rev. (S. A. M.), XXXI, 932.
- Remount**
 Question in the U. S. Cavalry. (S. E. Robertson) VIII, 111. (See "Cavalry" and "Horse.")
- Republican**
 Form of Government, Origin of. By Straus. Rev. (E. H. C. G.), VII, 222.
- Rescue,**
 The Story of a. (L. H. Carpenter) XVII, 267.
- Retired List,**
 Officers on the. (G. N. Lieber) XXII, 62.
- Revolution,**
 Battles of the American. By Carrington. Rev. (A. B. G.), I, 101.
- Revolver,**
 The Webley-Fosbery Automatic. (F. S. Foltz) XXXIII, 434.
- Rewards**
 (Military) in the United States. (M. H. U. S.) XXX, 103.
- Phymes**
 Note on Eckerson's Book of. (W. F.) II, 482.
- Riders**
 Of Many Lands. By Dodge. Rev. (T. F. R.), XV, 404.
- Riding,**
 Long Distance. Com. (J. Bigelow), XXXII, 394. (See "Ostend.")
- Rifle**
 And Carbine Fire. By Blunt. Rev. (G. M.), VI, 166.
 Caliber 30, Target of a Springfield. (S. E. Blunt) XII, 1299.
 For the British Army, the New. (Scientific American) XXXII, 444.
 Gallery, The. Rev. (T. H. L.), XXXIV, 365.

- Rifle—Continued.**
 (Magazine), The Springfield Model, 1902. (Ordnance Department) XXXII, 365. (See also "Arms" and "Small Arms.")
 Manual and Score Record. By Rice. Rev. (G. H.), XII, 1100.
 Model, 1894, Experimental Firing with the (W. M. Black) XVI, 513.
 Practice among Our Countrymen in Time of Peace, How Best to Promote. Seaman Prize. (J. P. Jervey) XXXIII, 1. Hon. Men. (P. B. Malone), XVII, 38.
 and Eye Strain. (J. M. Banister) XV, 344.
 Modern. (J. M. Macartney) XVI, 102.
 Practical Workings of. (G. W. Wingate) XIII, 728.
 Shooting, Modern. Rev. (J. Regan), XXXIII, 312.
 Surgical Significance of New Small Caliber. (H. R. Stiles) XV, 1143.
 The Lack of Small-Arm Experts, and Interest in the. (T. H. Low) XXXII, 34. Com. (J. Regan), XXXII, 256; (H. E. Ely) XXXII, 396. (See also "Arms" and "Small Arms.")
 New German. (A. S. Frost) XII, 579.
- Rifleman,**
 The. Repr. (N. Y. Sun), XXX, 292.
- Rifles,**
 And Rifle Firing, Military. (H. G. Litchfield) I, 287.
 Effect of Modern Small Caliber. (A. C. Girard) XX, 55.
 Improved, and Cavalry. (G. O'Connor) XI, 760.
 Modern Military. (C. G. Slade) XI, 619.
 Smoky Powder and Springfield. (G. T. Bispham) XXVII, 203.
- Right Turn**
 In Infantry Drill Regulations. By Kingman. Com. (H. H. Ludlow), XVII, 186; (R. M. Smith) XVII, 452. (See "Infantry Drill Regulations.")
- Riot**
 Duty, Ten Years of. (W. Alexander) XIX, 1.
 Drill Regulations for Street. By Ordway. Rev. (T. F. Edmands), XIII, 590.
- Riots**
 In Cities and their Suppression. (E. L. Molineux) IV, 325. (See "Mob and Military.") Disc. (Gen'l's Fry, Jourdan, Ayres, Viele, Christensen, Sweny, Voigdes, Webb, Rodenbough, Whipple, Wingate; Col. Hamilton, and Major McKee) IV, 325.
 Of 1877, The Army in Connection with the Labor. (E. S. Otis) V, 292; VI, 117.
 Use of Troops in. (W. N. Blow) XXV, 45.
- Rocky Mountain**
 Exploration. Rev. (F. W. C.), XXXIV, 548.
- Roman**
 Republic. By Bryan. Rev. (H.), X, 403.
- Rome,**
 The Muddles of Ancient. (J. B. Hodge) XXVII, 402.
- Ropes,**
 Memoir of John Codman. Rev. (J. W. Reilly), XXIX, 147.
- Roughing It**
 with the Regulars. Rev. (T. F. R.), XXXIV, 510.

- Russia,**
 Advanced Post Service in. Tr. (H. T. Allen), XXV, 17.
 And Japan, Warlike Preparations of. Rep., XXXIV, 337.
 Greene's Sketches of, Army Life in. Rev. III, 137.
 In Asia. (C. E. de la P. Beresford) XXII, 603.
 Military Review of the Year 1900. Tr. (Ruskii Invalid), XXXIX, 74.
 Rep., XXXIII, 469.
- Russian**
 Advance, The. Rev. (P. E. T.), XXXIV, 357.
 Army, Summer Exercises in the. Tr. (T. C. Patterson), XII, 1295.
 Campaigns, The Two Great. (R. M. Potter) V, 199.
 Infantry, Training of. (A. T. H. Newnham) XI, 98.
- Russia's**
 Progress in East Asia. (C. Schultz) XXVIII, 124.
- Russo-Japanese**
 War Notes. Com. (Editor), XXXIV, 529.

S.

- Saber**
 And Bayonet Question. (See "Bayonet.")
- Sackett's Harbor,**
 The Battle of 1813. Repr. (General Brown), XXXII, 408.
- Saddling,**
 Principles and Practice of. (M. J. Treacy) XVI, 77.
- Sailor's Log.**
 Rev. (J. Chester), XXIX, 144.
- Samar,**
 The Island of. (See "Lukban.")
- Sanitary**
 Corps, French and German. (C. L. Heizmann) VI, 355.
 Sergeant. (C. L. Heizmann) XX, 540.
 Service in the English Army. Repr. (Medical Record), XXXI, 597.
 Modern Field. (V. Havard) VIII, 71.
- Sanitation,**
 And Health. By Hart. Rev. (J. V. R. H.), XVI, 412.
 Camp and Garrison. (E. L. Viele) VI, 37.
 Cor. (W. P. Craighill), VI, 280.
 (Military) in 16th, 17th and 18th Cents. (C. L. Heizmann) XIV, 700.
- San Juan**
 Imbrogllo. (G. O. Haller) XXV, 36.
- Santiago,**
 Battles Around, etc. As Observed by a Swedish Officer. Tr. (E. E. Britton), XXVI, 688. Com. (E. P. Clark), XXVII, 14.
 Campaign, Reminiscences of. By Bigelow. Rev. (P.), XXV, 200.
 From Yorktown to. Rev. of Carter's (T. F. R.), XXIX, 455.
- School**
 Methods, Vireun. (B.) XI, 173

- Science**
 And Military Men. Rep., XXXIII, 310.
 In Military Life. By Von der Goltz. Tr. (J. J. O'Connell), V, 56.
- Scott,**
 Rev. of Wright's "General." (J. Chester) XV, 624.
- Scouting**
 And Reconnaissance. By Von der Goltz. Tr. (G. P. Scriven), VII, 72.
- Sea Coast**
 Ammunition Service. (J. Chester) XII, 1189. (See also "Ammunition.")
 Artillery in Action, Handling of. (H. J. Reilly) XVII, 276.
 System of Fire Control for. (W. C. Rafferty) XXI, 76.
 Batteries. By Fabie. Tr. (E. M. Weaver), XI, 591.
 Defense, Personnel of. (P. S. Michie) VIII, 1.
 Rôle of the Navy in. (H. L. Hawthorne) XXIII, 392.
 The Signal Corps in. (L. S. Lyon) XXX, 92.
 Defenses, Our. (E. Griffin) VII, 405.
 Fortifications, Attack of. By Maguire. Rev. (S.), V, 437.
 Gunners in Foreign Service, Instruction of. (J. M. Califf) XVIII, 321.
 Guns, Subcaliber Tubes for. Tr. (J. C. Bush), XIII, 1241.
 Pointing. (J. Chester) I, 356.
 Of United States, Defense of. By Abbot. Rev. (J. C.), IX, 298.
- Sea Sickness,**
 The Mechanics of. (A. G. Greenhill) XII, 1301.
- Seats**
 And Saddles. By Dwyer. Rev. (M. Harris), XIII, 826.
- Secession,**
 Hasty Intrenchments in War of. (A. L. Wagner) XXII, 225.
- Senate,**
 The Power of the. (J. B. Fry) XII, 225.
- Sergeant**
 Major's Story, The. (C. F. Benjamin) VII, 104.
 Sans-Soucy's Capitulation. (C. P. Oliver) XXVII, 390.
- Service,**
 Customs of the. By Powell. Rev. (J. C.), XXIV, 511; (J. Regan) XXXII, 295.
 Magazine, The. (J. Ronayne) XXX, 118.
 Of Security and Information. By Wagner. Rev. (J. Chester), XIV, 884.
- Seven Pines**
 Map, The. (G. W. Mindil) VI, 283.
- Shell Extractor,**
 The Marvin. (F. J. A. Darr) II, 339.
- Shenandoah Valley,**
 The, and Virginia. By Kellogg. Rev. (H. C. King), XXXIX, 540.
 By Pond. Rev. (M.), IV, 76.
 (H. C. King) VI, 400.

- Sheridan,**
 In Honor of. (B.) X, 405.
 Memoirs, The. Rev. (J. W. Reilly), XXX, 457.
 Personal Memoirs of Gen. P. H. Rev. (E. L. Molineux), X, 125.
- Sheridan's**
 "Notes and Memoirs." Rev. (T. F. R.), XI, 170; Notes on.
 (C. McClellan) XI, 339.
- Sherman,**
 Obituary Notice on Death of Gen. T. W. (A.) I, 103.
 General. (W. T.) By Force. Rev. (J. Chester), XXV, 149.
- Sherman's**
 Personal Memoirs. Rev. (O. O. Howard), XII, 671.
- Shiloh,**
 The Battle of. (W. W. Wallace) XXVI, 14.
- Ships,**
 The World's Fighting. Rev. (E. W. Eberle), XXXII, 296.
 Vs. Forts. (T. S. Jackson) XII, 1037.
- Shoes**
 For Troops, Marching. (E. H. Plummer) XIX, 480.
 Military. (H. S. Kilbourne) XXII, 482.
- Shrapnel**
 Fire. (A. D. Schenck) XIII, 321.
- Siege**
 Artillery, Notes on the German. (H. C. C. D. Simpson) XIX, 599.
 Train, Duties in Action of a Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding. (E.
 G. Nicolls) XXIII, 115.
- Sight,**
 On Certain Conditions of, Which Affect Accurate Shooting. Rep.
 (P.) IV, 83.
- Sighting,**
 Automatic. (H. S. S. Watkin) XXIII, 519.
- Signal**
 Corps, Organization, etc., of a Modern. (H. A. Giddings) XXI, 500.
 U. S. A., Hist. Sketch of the. (W. A. Glassford) XII, 1325.
- Signalling,**
 (Cord) for Outposts. (Lieutenant Grieve) XXVII, 145.
 Improvements in Apparatus for. (H. A. Giddings) XXII, 533.
- Signs,**
 Reading. (J. Gibbon) V, 396. (See "Indians," "Sign
 Language.")
- Sioux**
 Campaign of 1890-1, The. (W. P. Richardson) XVIII, 72. Com.
 (H. L. Hawthorne), XIX, 185; XX, 215, 435. Reply to Criticism
 on. (W. P. Richardson) XIX, 391.
 In 1876, The Campaign against. (R. P. Hughes) XVIII, 1.
 Of Dakota, Among the. By Poole. Rev. (T. W.), III, 140.
- Sketching**
 Board. (J. A. Moss) XX, 564.
 "Practical Military, Rev. of Byl's. (J. G. D. K.) XXVIII, 475.
 Skirmishing.
 The Art of. (R. Holden) XXVII, 290.

- Small Arms**
 Ammunition Supply. (G. S. Wilson) VII, 117. (O. E. Michaelis)
 VIII, 98. (See "Arms.")
 And Machine Guns. (W. N. Lockyer) XIV, 53.
 Experts. (See "Rifles.")
- Firing.** (C. H. Muir) XIV, 980. Com. (W. H. Johnston), XV,
 129.
- Military.** (G. V. Feabury) XIII, 583.
- Smithsonian**
 Report. Rev. (—), XV, 129.
- Smokeless**
 Powder. (P. Roemer) X, 725.
 An American. (F. H. McGahie) XIII, 512.
 By Castner. Tr. (M. Wesenhold), XI, 786.
 By Moch. Tr. (F. A. Mahan), VIII, 141, 355.
 Etc. Rev. (E. B. Babitt), XIII, 15.
 Evolution of. (R. C. Schuyler) VIII, 171;
 In War. Tr. (W. M. Wright), III, 479.
 Letter on "Violet Glasses and (C. Bennett) XXVI, 288.
 Powders. (C. H. Clark) XIII, 643.
- Snake**
 Ceremonies at Walpi. By Fewkes. Rev. (J. G. Porter), XVI, 643.
- Social Classes,**
 What (they) Owe to Each Other. By Sumner. Rev. (C.), V, 105.
- Soldier,**
 American, (The) in the Tropics—His Food, Clothing, Equipment and
 Work. Fry Prize. (O. F. Eason) XIX, 533.
 Physical Proportions of (H. S. Feltman) XXII, 50.
 British (The) (Lieutenant) XXVI, 68.
 Clothing and Equipment of the. For Service in the Tropics. Some
 Notes on the. (M. F. Steele) XII, 101. Com. (Capt. J.
 Bigelow), XXIX, 417; (W. E. Bullock) XIX, 445; (W.
 D. Crosby) XXIX, 136; (J. W. Peckham) XIX, 131.
 Diet of the. (W. E. Waters) XI, 607.
 Education of the. (C. D. Parkhurst) XI, 616; XII, 64.
 German. By Rosengarten. Rev. (J. C. B.) XI, 358.
 How to Feed the. (W. F. Spurrin) IX, 199. (A. A. Wood-
 hall, J. Chester, J. G. Campbell, H. E. Bracken & L. Hough, Geo.
 H. Cook, G. N. Weather, H. C. Canlanigh) V, 41.
 Ideal, The. Repr. (London Spectator), XXV, 296.
 In Camp, Garrison and the Field, Care of the (H. S. T. Harris)
 XXIII, 63.
 Little, The. Rev. (N. S. J.), XXXII, 99.
 Messing of the. By Hinton. Rev. (W. F. Peckham), XIV, 201.
 Moral Preparation of the. for Service and Health. (R. L. Bullard)
 XXXI, 779. Com. (W. D. Beach), XXIII, 16; (J. Bigelow)
 XXXII, 399; (L. C. Allen) XXXII, 112; (H. C. B.) XXXII,
 110; (J. J. O'Connell) XXXII, 104; (H. Feltman) XXXII,
 123; (P. E. Feltman) XXXII, 124; (W. F. Peckham) XXXII,
 (J. Regan) XXV, 100.

Soldier—Continued.

- Peon or. (E. Swift) XXX, 225.
To Politics, Relation of the. (G. S. Carpenter) XXI, 276.

Soldier's

- Life, The Story of a. Rev. (Old 2d Corps), XXXIV, 359.

Soldiers

- As Samaritans. (G. M. Wells) XXIX, 365. Com. (A. N. J.) XXX, 126.

Song

- Of the Rappahannock. By Dodd. Rev. (A. S. Webb), XXIV, 510

South Africa,

- Blockhouse in, The. Repr. (U. S. Gazette), XXX, 287.
Lessons to be Derived from the Expedition to, in Regard to the Best Organization of the Land Forces of the Empire. Repr. (R. H. Morrison), XXIX, 396.
Military Observations on the War in. (A German Who Took Part in It.) XXXI, 590.
My Command in. By Cunyngham. Rev. (T. J. T.), I, 87.
Notes on the War in. (F. H. P.) XXVI, 444.

South African

- War, Some Lessons of the. Tr. from Revue de Deux Mondes. (G. Robinson) XXXI, 736.

South American

- Revolution. (J. H. Sears) XV, 468

Sowing

- Without Reaping. (W. H. Johnston) XXII, 312. (See "Boer.")

Spain,

- The Army of. (L. Williams) XXI, 349.

Spanish

- American War, The. Rev. (E. E. Britton), XXX, 165. Lessons of the. Tr. (F. H.), XXX, 260, 426.
Field Artillery, Methods of Fire of. Tr. (F. W. Harris), XXIII, 494.
Text Book of Modern. By Ramsey. Rev. (C. De W. W.), XVI, 173.

Specialists,

- Military. (F. W. Hess), XIV, 41; Com. (G. W. Read), XIV, 357.

Speech,

- Care of Organs of. By Nitsche. Tr. (M. Wesendorff), XIII, 977.

Spichern,

- Battle of. By Henderson. Rev. (J. Chester), XIII, 613.

Squad

- Formation, etc. (P. Borger) XVIII, 97.
Its Advantages as Illustrated by an Infantry Company in the Philippines. (Fry Prize.) P. E. Pierce) XXX, 409. Com. (E. E. Hardin), XXXI, 606; (J. Regan) XXXI, 606.

Stable,

- Science in the. By Ludlow. Rev. (J. V. R. H.), XV, 1080.

Staff

- Best Adapted for the U. S. Army, Organization of a. (H. T. Allen) XXVIII, 169; (R. C. Langdon) XXVIII, 208.
Reorganization, Proposed. (H. T. Allen) XXVII, 26.
The Coming General. (T. Schwan) XXXIII, 1. Com. (J. Regan), 280; (Evening Post) 281.
Evolution of a General. (Vaulx) XXXIII, 200.
Prussian Great General (T. A. Bingham) XIII, 666. Com. (E. P. Pearson), XIII, 964.

Standards

- Of Lengths and their Application. Rev. (J. E. G.), IX, 159.

Stanton,

- Secretary. (C. F. Benjamin) VII, 239.

State

- Camp Innovation. By Governor Roosevelt. (L. J. F. Rooney) XXV, 336.
Troops, Reorganization of. (J. G. Gilchrist) XXIII, 418. Com. (G. W. Wingate), XXIII, 552; (C. R. Broadman) XXIII, 555.
Staff Service in. (J. G. Gilchrist) XV, 994.

Stone

- Pacha and the Secret Despatch. Letter on. (C. P. Stone) VIII, 94.
River, Regular Brig. at. By Phisterer. Rev. (H. W. C.), IV, 424.

Stonewall

- Jackson. By Henderson. Rev. (J. Chester), XXIV, 157.

Strategical

- Study, A. (H. H. Sargent) XXI, 27.

Strategie

- Et Tactique. By Pierron. Rev. (H. G. Sharpe), XIV, 1116; (F. A. M.) XII, 171.
Vier und Zwanzig Stunden Moltke'scher. Rev. (A. S. Frost), XIII, 1031.

Strategos,

- The American Game of War. (C. A. L. Totten) I, 183. Rev. (Anon.), I, 98.

Strategy

- And Leadership. Tr. (J. P. Wissner), XI, 573.
Grand Tactics. By Pierron. Rev. (F. A. M.), XII, 171.
Hohenlohe's Letters on. Tr. (C. Reichmann), XIV, 403.
Manual of. Rev. of Lemly's Fix's. (C.) X, 401.
Napoleonic. (F. L. Huidekoper) XXVIII, 20.
Principles of. By Bigelow. Rev. (J. P. Wissner), XIII, 401; (C. Reichmann) XV, 856.
Tactics and Policy. (J. C. Bush) XII, 42. (See "Tactics," etc.).

Street

- Fighting. (C. B. Brackenbury) XI, 794.
Lessons. (J. B. F.) VII, 368.

Stuart's

- Cavalry, Campaigns of. By McClellan. Rev. (G. F. P.), VII, 93. (See "Cavalry," etc.)

- Subaltern,**
The Ideal. (R. S. Pike) XXXIII, 382. Com. (J. Regan) 466.
- Subsistence**
Department. (J. W. Barriger) XIV, 215.
Of Troops in the Field. (T. C. Scoble) XVI, 599.
- Subsisting**
Armies in War, The Art of. Rev. (J. Chester), XIV, 1319. Com. (H. G. Sharpe), XV, 125.
- Sub-Target**
Gun Machine. Rep., XXXIV, 144.
- Summer**
Night's Dream, A. Tr. (Captain Gawne), XI, 953; XII, 80, 273.
- Supply**
And Distribution. (T. M. Anderson) XXIX, 198; (C. A. Devol) XXIX, 208. Com. (Santiago Veteran), XXIX, 442; Progress, 443.
- Supplying**
Armies in the Field, as Exemplified During the Civil War, Art of. Prize Essay. (H. G. Sharpe) XVIII, 45.
- Supply Service**
In Russian Army. By Deverre. Tr. (H. G. Sharpe), XXV, 344.
- Surgeons,**
Journal of Military. Rev. (Ambulance), XXX, 176; Rev. of Proceedings of Association of Military, of the U. S. (J. E. Pilcher) XV, 1297; (J. Matthews) XVI, 163.
- Surgery**
And Surgical Pathology, Contributions to Operative. By Carnochan. Rev. (J. P. K.), I, 91.
- Swiss**
National Guard, A Day with the. Cor. (J. Porter), VI, 420.
Troops, The. (N. Morris) XXV, 350.
- Sword**
And Pistol. (M. J. King-Harman) XX, 115. (See "Saber and Bayonet.")
- Synchromograph.**
By Crehore. Rev. (E. R.), XXI, 632.

T.

- Tactical**
Evolution in Germany, Twenty Years of. (Captain Maude) XVII, 592.
- Tactics**
And Strategy, Practical Field Exercises. Rev. (X.), XXXIV, 369.
A Plea for Uniformity of. (O. H. Rask) XXVIII, 348.
Battle. (F. H. Edmunds) XII, 1202; (C. B. Mayne) XV, 134. Com. (A. S. Frost), XIII, 131.
Criticism and Modern. (G. F. R. Henderson) XIV, 828, 1048, 1261.
Epitome of. Rev. (J. Regan), XXXII, 299.
For the Rank and File. By Mack. Rev. (J. F.), XVII, 672.

- Tactics—Continued**
Minor. (J. P. Thayer) VIII, 130.
(Minor and Strategy. By Wisser. Rev. (J. C.), X, 279.
Modern Infantry. Tr. (F. R. Coudert), XVII, 370.
Principles of. By Gunter. Rev. (J. Chester), XVII, 668.
Of Infantry, The Offensive. (G. F. R. Henderson) XV, 1014.
the Future. Inquiries into the. By Hoenig. Rev. (H. W. C.), XXIII, 107. (P.) XXV, 157.
Progress of. By Boguslawski. Tr. (Capt. Gawne), XIII, 346, 572.
Rev. of Smyth's "Battles of Trenton and Princeton." Also Rev. of Smyth's "Battles in Minor. (J. Chester) XXV, 154-5.
Sketch of the Evolution of. Tr. (W. C. Rawolle), XIV, 609.
Some Points of. (J. H. Patterson) XXIX, 161.
Thoughts on Modern. By Bengough. Rev. (J. F.), XIX, 610.
- Taku**
Ports, The Capture of the. Tr. (Lieutenant Myakishev) from the Morskiy Flotilla. XXIX, 274.
- Tangential**
Rupture Blast, Translation of Resistance of Guns to. Rev. (E. M. W.), XIII, 322.
- Target**
Practice. (J. B. Brett) XIV, 573.
Art. Bombard. Tr. (L. Lomia), X, 120.
Fixed Target, etc. (S. Pratt) IV, 75.
In Armies of Europe. (C. S. Roberts) XVIII, 576.
- Taylor**
(General) Life of. By Howard. Rev. (J. H.), XIV, 439.
- Technology.**
Schott's Rev. of "Military." Tr. (T. A. Bingham), XVIII, 354; XIX, 107, 108.
- Telegraph**
In War. (J. P. Brett) XIV, 299.
Warfare, The Development and Influence of the Electric. (F. C. Green) III, 376.
- Telegraphy,**
Wireless. (J. P. Brett) XXII, 570.
- Telescopic**
Sights. (J. M. Horn) XXIII, 241. Com. (G. Montgomery), XXIII, 241. (H. L. Harris) XXIII, 364.
- Tent**
(A New) Cooling and Heating Apparatus. (C. W. Hobbs) II, 85.
Pin Extractor. (S. D. Roekenbach) XXII, 568.
- Tenting**
On the Plains. By Mrs. Custer. Rev. (E. M. L.), XI, 348.
- Terrain**
In Its Relations to Military Operations. Prize Essay. (H. A. Reed) XIII, 107. (J. S. Pettit) XIII, 851.
The. (J. W. Gardner) XXV, 1.
- Then**
And Now. (J. H. Coppes), VI, 179.

- Thermopylæ,**
A Pilgrimage to. Repr. (The Independent), XXX, 285.
- Things**
We Are Forgetting. (F. S. Foltz) XXI, 284.
- Thomas,**
General. By Coppeé. Rev. (J. Chester), XV, 1291.
- Tonquin,**
Reminiscences of. (F. de T. Cloth) XIII, 114.
- Topographical**
Drawing and Sketching. By Reed. Rev. (C.), VII, 471.
- Topography,**
Military. (C. B. Hagadorn) XXIX, 155.
- Torpedo**
Boat Attack, Coast Defense against. (J. B. Richardson) XXIV, 259.
Gun, Pneumatic Dynamite. (E. L. Zalinski) VIII, 169.
Shell, The German. Tr. (T. C. Patterson), XIII, 391. Com. (E. L. Zalinski), XIII, 756.
- Torpedoes**
And Torpedo Warfare. By Sleeman. Rev. (W. R. K.), XI, 166.
- Trajectories,**
Etc. Calculation of, from Proc. R. A. I. (E. L. Z.) VI, 85.
- Transport**
In the Field, Organization and Control of. (A. Terry) XXIV, 124
Of Troops and Supplies. (S. B. Holabird) XV, 494.
- Transportation,**
Army. (J. G. C. Lee) XIII, 249.
Wagon. (S. B. Holabird) III, 97.
In War. Rep., XXXIV, 523.
Military Railway. (F. West) XV, 1000.
Notes on. (F. A. Baer) XXXI, 623; Com. (J. Regan) XXXI, 763.
Of Troops by Sea. (W. E. Birkhimer) XXIII, 438.
Rail (A Symposium) XXXIII, 359. Com. (X. Y. Z.) XXXIV, 322.
Of Wounded. (J. P. Kimball) XXIII, 344. (See "Disabled.")
- Trans-Siberian**
Railway, The. Rep., XXXIV, 503.
- Trench,**
Parapet or the Open. (Sand) XXXI, 471. Com. (J. Regan), XXXI, 601.
- Trenton**
And Princeton, Battles. By Stryker. Rev. (J. Chester), XXV, 154.
- Troop**
Horse, The Burden of the. Repr. (U. S. Magazine), XXXII, 432.
Leading, Studies in. By Von Verdy du Vernois. (G. F. R. Henderson) XVI, 119.
Property Cards. (G. E. Stroeckle) XXXIII, 62.
- Troops**
In Campaign, Theories upon Utilization of Local Resources by. By Dufour. Tr. (H. G. Sharpe), XXII, 623.

- Troops—Continued.**
In War, Tactical and Strategical Power of Mounted. (E. T. H. Hutton) XVI, 344. (See "Cavalry.")
(Native) in Our New Possessions, Use of. (J. W. Ward) XXXI, 793.
(Our) in the Tropics. (J. H. Stone) XXVI, 358.
The Utilization of (Native) in Our Foreign Possessions. Seaman Prize Essay (C. D. Rhodes), XXX, 1. Honorable Mention (J. W. Powell), XXX, 23.
- Tube**
Practice, Morris'. (G. C. Sturreck) XXIV, 120.
- Turkish**
Army in the Epirus, With the. (C. B. Norman) XXI, 588.
Soldier, The. Tr. (J. P. Wissler), XXV, 225.
- Typhoid Fever**
During the War with Spain. (V. C. Vaughan) XXV, 85.
Practical Treatment of. (B. M. Taylor) XXV, 426.

U.

- Uncle Sam,**
Trustee. Rev. (J. R.), XXXI, 609.
- United States,**
Army, A. (J. B. Bachelor) XIII, 54. Com. (J. G. Gilchrist), XIII, 338; (T. W. Goldin) XIII, 339; (T. F. Edmonds) XIII, 341; (T. L. Livermore) XIII, 535; (E. C. Brush) XIII, 538.
Organization and Administration. (A. Mills) XXIV, 398.
Guard, Why Not? (C. W. King) XXII, 642.
History, Notes on Harper's Cyclopædia of. (R.) III, 140.
Marine Corps. (H. B. Lowry) XVI, 523. (See "Marines.")
Navy, History of the. By Maclay. Rev. (H. W. C.), XVI, 162.
Official Register of the, Notes on the. (J.) III, 141.
Public Works. By Black. Rev. (T. A. B.), XVIII, 604.
- Universities**
And the Army. (A. K. Slessor) XXVIII, 381.

V.

- Vaccination,**
Notes on. (A. L. Haines) XXVII, 354.
- Velocities,**
Initial. Tr. from Artiglieria e Genio. (L. L.) VI, 84.
- Vera Cruz**
Expedition, Landing of the. (W. C. Lott) XXIV, 422.
- Verbalist**
And Orthopist. By Ayres. Rev. (P.), V, 224.
- Veteran**
Reserve, The Organization of a. (Marzo) XXXII, 309. Com. (F. A. Snyder), XXXIII, 461.
Societies in Germany. Tr. (Revue Militaire), XXXII, 138.

- Veterinary**
Manual, Elementary. By Seton. Rev. (C. D. Rhodes), XIX, 203.
Rev. Letter about Liautard's American. (E. P. Vollum) I, 101.
- Vinturinus,**
Kriegsspiel of. (J. J. O'Connell) IV, 418.
- Virginia**
Campaign of 1864-5. By Humphrey. Rev. (H. W. C.) IV, 300.
- Volley,**
The Knell of the. Repr. (U. S. Gazette), XXX, 259. Mem. on (J. Parker), XXX, 256. Com. (R. L. Bullard), XXX, 446; (C. A. Coolidge) XXX, 455; (A. MacArthur) XXX, 445.
- Volunteer,**
The American. Rev. (T. F. R.), XXIX, 456.
Armies, Our (How Should (they) Be Raised, Organized, Trained, and Mobilized for Future Wars). Prize Essay. (S. M. Foote) XXII, 1; (W. A. Glassford) XXII, 471. Com. (W. B. Bend), XXII, 429. Com. on Foote's (T. F. Edmands) XXII, 430; (F. L. Hitchcock) XXII, 433; (A. Winthrop) XXII, 436; (C. Pfaff) XXII, 438; (G. M. Cole) XXII, 439. Reply to Com. on (S. M. Foote) XXII, 639.
In War, The. (C. S. Clark) XXIV, 468.
Regiment, History of a. By Morris. Rev. (W. L. H.), XIII, 201.
- Volunteers**
And Naval Militia. Com. on Britton's Law for U. S. (G. W. Wingate) XXIV, 497.
History of 150th N. Y. By Tiemann. Rev. (W. L. H.), XII, 881.
Preparation of, for Field Service. (F. F. Eastman) XXI, 89.
The Northern. (T. L. Livermore) XII, 905.

W.

- Wallenstein,**
By Anchor. Rev. (J. H.) XI, 345.
- Wanderers,**
The (Story of the Civil War). Repr., XXXIII, 453.
- War.**
And Civilization. (Lord Wolsley) XX, 568.
Articles of, and the Common Law Military. (G. N. Lieber) I, 53.
Art of, Before and After the Renaissance. (H. E. Malden) XXVIII, 56.
Care of the Wounded in Time of. (J. L. Powell) XV, 937. Com. (J. E. Pilcher), XV, 1225; (C. F. Mason) XV, 1226.
Changes in the Character of, Impending. (J. Chester) XIX, 83.
College, An American. (A. L. Wagner) X, 287.
(Colonel Maurice) XII, 1094. Rev. (J. Chester), XII, 1310.
Combined Operations. (P. H. Colomb) XXIII, 125.
Conduct of. By Von der Goltz. Rev. (C. D. Rhodes), XIX, 607.
Evolution of the Art of. (H. Elsdale) XVII, 577.
Fog of. (L. Hale) XIX, 522.
Game Simplified. By Du Vernois. Rev. (F. H. Edmunds), XXII, 660.

War—Continued.

- History of the, Between Germany and France, 1870-1, Extracts from. (G. Weitzel) III, 1, 195, 417.
How Early Did (it) Become an Art? (R. M. Potter) IV, 371.
Important Improvements in the Art of, During the Past Twenty Years, and Probable Effect on Future Military Operations. Prize Essay. (H. M. Lazelle) III, 307; (F. V. Greene) IV, 1; (W. Merritt) IV, 172.
Is (it) Allowable? (P. Young) XXVI, 80.
Lessons for Laymen. (A. P. Blockson) XXVII, 17.
Of the—Command. (Anon.) Cor. VIII, 96.
Materials in the United States and Europe, Observations Made on the Manufacture of. (B. W. Dunn) XXXII, 137.
Moral Influences in. (P. Neville) XX, 155.
Naval and Military Co-operation in. Rep. (G. A. Ballard), XXXIV, 347.
Notes on "The Legitimate in. (J. M. Schofield) II, 1.
Of 1812. By Roosevelt. Rev. (A. R. Gardiner), VI, 410.
the Future. Tr. (F. L. Knudsen), XXVI, 385.
Our Art of, as Made in Germany. (T. M. Maguire) XIX, 151, 312.
Path, On the. By Kerby. Rev. (E. M. L.), XII, 174.
And Bivouac. By Finnerty. Rev. (E. F. W.), XI, 667.
Provisions. (E. Bonavia) VI, 377.
Readiness for. (A. Williams) XXI, 225.
Reflections on the Art of. By Hart. Rev. (A. L. Wagner), XVIII, 223. Rev. (J. Chester), XXX, 310.
Spirit of the Nation in. (A. C. Yates) XXVII, 137.
Unconscious Minister of, An. (R. M. P.) III, 400.
With Armies of Millions. (P. Holland) XXI, 525.
- Warre,**
Animadversions of. Rep. 1. How to Provide in Peace for. (R. Ward) XXXII, 377; XXXIII, 80.
- Washington,**
A British Tribute to. Repr. from Penny Magazine, X, 199.
Artillery. By Owen. Rev. (C.), VII, 366.
During War Time (City of) Rev. (J. W. B.), XXXIV, 542.
Funeral Ceremonies of. (A. Hamilton) XII, 270.
Johnson's "General. Rev. of, (J. V. R. H.) XV, 1296.
- Water,**
Its Pollution and Purification. (E. E. Hatch) XXII, 495.
Route (Deep) from Great Lakes to Ocean, Engineering Aspect of. (D. C. Kingman) XVI, 276.
Supply, Chemical and Sanitary. By Mason. Rev. (J. G. D. K.), XX, 221.
In Desert Campaigns. (C. L. Beckurts) XIII, 1110.
Way (Proposed Deep), from Great Lakes to Ocean. (W. L. Simpson) XV, (1193. Com. (W. R. King), XVI, 97.
- Waterloo,**
Battle of. (J. J. O'Connell) VIII, 197.
Campaign of. By Ropes. Rev. (H. W. C.), XIV, 434.
Veteran, Reminiscences of a. Rev. (A. S. W.), XXXIV, 166.

- Weapons,**
 (Modern) and Their Influence. (W. H. James) XXVI, 259.
- Wellington-Burghersh**
 Letters. Rev. (C. E. Lydecker), XXXIII, 504.
- Wellington's**
 Despatches. Rev. (J. G. Wilson), XXXIII, 156.
- West Indies,**
 Selection of Suitable Military Stations in. (W. A. Glassford) XXX, 85.
- West Point.**
 Cadet, Uniform of. (J. E. Pilcher) X, 47.
 Can (it) be Made More Useful? (W. E. Birkliimer) XVII, 461.
 Past and Present, 1851-5. Rev. (R.), XXXI, 766.
 Repr. from the International Monthly. (C. W. Larned) XXIX, 412.
 Rev. of Larned's "History of the Battle Monument. (A. S. W.)
 XXIV, 507.
 The Preliminary Examination. (C. De W. Willcox) XVI, 251.
 Com. (E. W. Bass), XII, 553; (P. S. Michie) XVII, 168; (L.
 G. Berry) XVII, 169. (See "Military Academy.")
 1857, Life at. Rev. (R.), XXXI, 767.
- Wet**
 (De) General. Rev. (C. Reichmann), XXXII, 446.
- Wiebe,**
 Les Théories du General. XI, 470.
- Wind**
 Force, etc., An Instrument for Obtaining the Rectangular Components
 of the. (E. L. Zalinski) I, 363.
- Wire**
 Gun Construction. Com. (G. N. Whistler), XV, 777.
- Women,**
 The World's Fighting. Repr. (London Globe), XXXI, 757.
- Wood**
 Powder. Letter from Antwerp. (P. Heurard) VII, 207.
- Work Shops,**
 Administration of (Ordnance). By Metcalf. Rev. (H. G. H. T.),
 VII, 220.
- World,**
 The White. Rev. (R.), XXXI, 930.

Y.

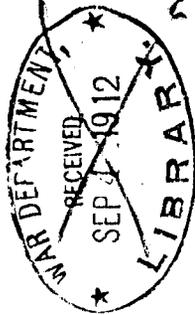
- Year Book**
 (International) for 1901. Rev. (J. R.), XXXI, 608.

Z.

- Zebra-Horse,**
 Hybrids. Rep., XXXIV, 152.

2

6004
11.11.12
66



1
x
49

GENERAL INDEX
OF
THE JOURNAL OF THE
MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION
OF THE UNITED STATES

PART II

Volumes XXXV—XLIX

1904 to 1911



110324

AUG 1 1917

U
1
J5
Index
V. 35-49

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

(NOTE.—Roman numerals indicate volume; Arabic the page.)

- ABBOT, H. L.**
Reminiscences of the Oregon War of 1855, XLV, 436.
San Francisco in 1855, XLVI, 124.
- ABDY, A. J.**
Communication between the infantry firing line and the artillery
of an attacking force, XXXVII, 527.
- ADAMS, J. M.**
Importance of the bayonet, XLIV, 257.
- ALEXANDER, E. P.**
Longstreet at Knoxville, XLVIII, 264.
- ALLEN, H. T.**
Notes on Promotion, XVII, 1.
- ALLEN, T. F.**
Breech-loading cannon in the Confederate Army, XLIV, 440.
- ALLISON, J. N.**
Comment on Emergency Rations, XLIX, 289.
Comment on Should medical officers be held directly responsible
for sanitation and health of troops, XLVI, 498.
Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 295.
- AMES, A.**
Comment on Public opinion and the soldier and sailor, XI, 431.
- ANDERSON, G. S.**
Comment on Small flats for army posts, XLIV, 291.
Practical military instruction, XLVII, 329.
- ANDERSON, T. M.**
Civil war recollections of the 12th Infantry, XLI, 379.
Universal military service, XLIII, 25.
Vancouver Barracks, past and present, XXXV, 69, 267.
- ASHBURN, P. M.**
Volunteer camps in war: Measures to be adopted to prevent un-
sanitary conditions, XLVIII, 336.
- AUGUR, J. A.**
Comment on Col. Wagner's Combined Maneuvers, XXXVI, 357.
- BARGAR, B. L.**
Organic unit for machine guns, XXXVIII, 299.
- BARNEVILLE, M. DeL.**
Morocco and its fight against civilization, XLIII, 425.
- BARRETT, A. W.**
Lessons to be learned from the Russo-Japanese War, XLIII, 304;
XLIV, 300.
- BARRY, H.**
Administration of a troop of cavalry in the National Guard,
XXXVIII, 484.
Comment on The U. S. Magazine Rifle, XXXVII, 560.
- BARRY, J. W.**
Instructing a recruit how to shoot, XLI, 202.

- BARTLETT, W. C.**
 Knoxville's Memorable Night, XLVIII, 259.
 Poetical and musical side of war, XLVI, 113.
 Prose Poem to War, XLVI, 479.
- BATEMAN, C. C.**
 The Army Chaplain: His work and worth, XXXVI, 294.
- BATTINE, C. W.**
 Use of the horse soldier in the Twentieth Century, XLIII, 133.
- BAUDIN, PIERRE.**
 Preparation for military service, XLV, 187, 464.
- BEACH, W. D.**
 Comment on The Detail System, XLVII, 134.
- BEAN, W. H.**
 Washington's Military Library, XXXV, 415.
- BEEBE, R. E.**
 Small arms ammunition supply, XLIII, 38, 244.
- BEEHLER, W. H.**
 The American Gibraltar, XLVI, 227.
- BELL, GEORGE.**
 Operations of the Subsistence Department in Alexandria, 1861-65,
 XXXIX, 185.
- BERESFORD, C. E.**
 Port Arthur, XXXV, 90.
- v. BERNARDI, GENERAL.**
 Consideration of opposite views concerning cavalry, XLVIII, 45.
- BETHEL, H. A.**
 The Field Gun of 1909, XLVI, 502.
- v. BIEBERSTEIN, R.**
 Improvement of the subsistence service in great armies, XXXV, 198.
- BIGELOW, JOHN.**
 The Chancellorsville Campaign, XLVII, 41, 210.
 Comment on Federal Control of Militia, XLVIII, 439.
- BINGHAM, R.**
 Conditions responsible for inefficiency of militia, XLVIII, 358.
- BIRKHIMER, W. E.**
 Comment on Combined Maneuvers, XXXVI, 357.
 Why General Bonaparte was selected to command the Army of
 Italy, XXXVII, 253.
- BIRNIE, R.**
 Construction of heavy ordnance, XLI, 295.
- BJORNSTAD, A. W.**
 Comment on Why reveille roll-call?, XLIV, 452.
 Military necessities of the United States and best provisions for
 meeting them, XLII, 335.
- BLACK, R. D.**
 Target Practice: Making a high figure of merit, XI, 57, 238.
- BLACK, W. M.**
 Strategy and good roads, XLVI, 428.
- BLOCKSOM, A. P.**
 A retrospect and prospect of war, XXXV, 215.
- BLUNT, G. C. C.**
 Small or large engines for mechanical transport, XLVIII, 136.

- BONIFACE, J. J.**
Physical training for officers, XLV, 201.
- BORDEN, S.**
Comment on The Arab as factor in horsebreeding, XL, 420.
- BOSCHEN, F. W.**
Proposed organization for machine-gun companies, XLV, 144.
- BOUGHTON, D. H.**
Comment on Military Hygiene, XXXVI, 353.
Law as taught at the Staff School, XXXVIII, 121.
Study of Law, as taught at the Staff School, XXXVIII, 121.
- BROWN, F. E.**
A regular army reserve, XLV, 261.
- BROWN, H. S.**
Proposed changes in military clerical work, XLIX, 57.
- BROWN, W. C.**
Experimental Firing with the United States Magazine Rifle, Model, 1903, XXXVI, 490.
Rifle practice in Australasia, XLI, 185.
- BUCKLE, C. R.**
Fighting guns landwards, XLIII, 128.
- BUK-VIENNE, J.**
Means of transportation in war, XL, 453.
- BULLARD, R. L.**
Army in Cuba, XLI, 152.
At field training and maneuvers, XL, 221.
Athletics in our army, XXXVII, 399.
Caliber of the revolver, XXXVI, 300.
Cardinal vices of the American soldier, XXXVI, 104.
Citizen Soldier: The Volunteer, XXXIX, 153.
Field-Service, XLVIII, 67.
Military Pacification, XLVI, 1.
- BUNKER, P. D.**
Two-arm semaphore code, XLVI, 121.
What measures taken in peace will secure best results in war through joint action of army and navy, XLVII, 1.
- BUSH, H. M.**
A year with a machine-gun company, XL, 78, 249.
- CABANISS, A. A.**
Comment on Why reveille roll-call?, XLIV, 418.
- CALEF, J. H.**
A distinguished horse-artilleryman, XLIII, 111.
Extracts from diary of a revolutionary patriot, XXXIV, 121, 257.
Gettysburg Notes, XL, 40.
Regular Artillery in the Gettysburg Campaign, XLV, 32.

- CARBAUGH, H. C.**
 Comment on Democracy and our army, XXXVIII, 350.
 Comment on A Hiatus of military law, XXXIX, 310.
- CARNAHAN, E. C.**
 Enlisted man's contract with the Government, XXXVIII, 418.
- CARRUTHERS, H.**
 The Soul of the Samurai, XXXV, 111.
- CARTER, W. H.**
 A Meet in the Philippines: A rational plan of athletic training, XXXVI, 455.
 A War Organization, XLVI, 361.
 Is the Present Detail System to Staff Departments Conducive to Discipline and Efficiency of the Army, XLIX, 15.
 National camps of instruction, XXXIX, 464.
 West Point in Literature, XLIII, 378.
- CASCINO, A.**
 Conception of the efficacy of rifle fire, XLVIII, 217.
- CATLIN, G. deG.**
 Maneuver Division Notes, XLIX, 104.
 Martial Law and the Colorado Strikes, XXXV, 392.
 Militia Methods at Telluride, XXXVII, 106.
- CATTS, G. R.**
 Post professional libraries for officers, XLIV, 84.
- CHANDLER, C. deF.**
 Telegraph battalions and semi-permanent lines, XLIX, 211, 386.
 Winning the Lahm Cup, XLII, 119.
- CHARTERIS, CAPT.**
 Railway Concentration, XLVIII, 433; XLIX, 125.
- CHASE, C. F.**
 Comment on Cavalry Organization, XLIX, 285.
- CHESTER, J.**
 Musings of a superannuated soldier, XLVII, 387.
- CLARK, C. S.**
 A suggested national organization of the Militia, XXXV, 234.
- CLARKE, A.**
 Hancock and the Vermont Brigade, XLVIII, 224.
- CLARKE, J. L. J.**
 Railways in modern warfare, XXXV, 301.
- CLOUS, J. W.**
 The Army as a pioneer of civilization, XLIX, 45.
 Comment on Military Government and Martial Law, XXXVIII, 147.
 Comment on Democracy and our army, XXXVIII, 327.
- CONGER, A. L.**
 Hints on umpiring war games, XLVI, 85.
- CONNOR, W. D.**
 Operation and maintenance of railroads in the theater of war, XXXVII, 234, 445.
 The Right of Asylum, XL, 1, 227.
- COUDERT, F. R.**
 Comment on Trial by jury in the Philippines, XLIII, 491.
- COX, C. H. F.**
 Air Targets, XLIX, 424.

- CRANE, C. J.**
 Comment on Athletics in our army, XXXVIII, 159.
 Comment on Democracy and our army, XXXVIII, 353.
 Comment on Why reveille roll-call?, XLIV, 445.
 Infantry Drill: Some of its essentials, XXXVII, 249.
 Our new firing regulations: Sighting drills, XXXV, 211.
 Our new infantry drill regulations, 1904, XXXVI, 238.
 Readjustment of rank, XLIII, 191; XLIV, 122.
 Tropical Infection, XLII, 300.
 Wanted—Relief for the infantry, XLI, 221.
- CROZIER, W.**
 Comment on Is there necessity for Second West Point?, XXXV, 124.
- CUREY, M. C.**
 Hand grenades and their use in the Russo-Jap. War, XLIV, 484.
- DAVENPORT, H.**
 Arab blood for cavalry horses, XL, 30.
 Comment on The Arab as a factor in horse breeding, XL, 425.
- DAVIS, H. J.**
 An incident in the Nez Percé Campaign, XXXVI, 560.
- DEAKYNE, H.**
 Military use of the automobile, XLV, 151.
- DEEMS, C.**
 Is the present detail system to staff departments conducive to discipline and efficiency of the army?, XLIX, 35.
- DE NEGRIER, GENERAL.**
 The Japanese forces in 1909, XLV, 343; XLVI, 35.
- DE SALLE, G.**
 In Manchuria: The battle of the Shakhe, XXXVII, 29, 475.
- DODGE, T. A.**
 Comment on The Arab as a factor in horse breeding, XL, 427.
- DODGE, G. M.**
 Personal recollections of General Grant and his campaigns in the West, XXXVI, 39.
- EARLY, J. C.**
 A Southern boy's experience at Gettysburg, XLVIII, 415.
- EDWARDS, A. M.**
 Proposed garrison ration, XLI, 327.
- ELLIS, W. E.**
 Cause of recent falling off in the enlisted strength of the army and navy and remedy therefor, XLIV, 167.
 Comment on Why reveille roll-call?, XLIV, 447.
 Military necessities of the United States and best provisions for meeting them, XLIII, 1.
 Military training and education, XLVI, 213.
- ELY, H. E.**
 The military policy of the United States, XL, 384.
- ENOCHS, B.**
 Legal rights of post commanders with relation to civil authorities in time of peace, XLVII, 364.
- EVANS, W. P.**
 Comment on Cavalry Expansion, XLIV, 126.
 Comment on Is there necessity for second West Point?, XXXV, 127.
 Comment on Allen's Notes on Promotion, XXXVII, 381.

- FALLS, D. W. C.**
 Aldershot maneuvers, 1907, XLII, 381.
 Mountain troops of Europe, XLIV, 27.
 Visit to the Russian training camp at Moscow, XXXVII, 81.
- FARLEY, J.**
 Letters from Europe, XXXVIII, 491; XXXIX, 82, 239, 435.
- FARLEY, J. P.**
 Art in the Army—A retrospect, XLII, 33.
 Art in the Army—A forecast, XLIV, 51.
 Era of iron-clad warfare, XXXV, 171, 367.
 Our field-artillery, XXXVI, 315.
- FARRAR, H. B.**
 Enlistment, XXXVIII, 8.
- FEBIGER, L.**
 Small flats for army posts, XLIV, 215.
 Why reveille roll-call?, XLIV, 399.
- FENTON, C. W.**
 Cavalry Organization, XLIX, 159.
- FLEMING, D.**
 The Second Dragoons, XLIX, 193.
- FOOTE, S. M.**
 Military necessities of the United States and best provisions for meeting them, XLIII, 171.
 Military service for college men, XLIX, 317.
 Smaller batteries for field-artillery, XXXV, 15.
- FUGER, F.**
 Cushing's battery at Gettysburg, XLI, 405.
- GATCHELL, C. W.**
 March of the Sixth Battery, Field Artillery, from Fort Riley to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, XXXIX, 57, 219.
- GEERE, F.**
 Comment on Why reveille roll-call?, XLIV, 455.
 Government of war correspondents, XLIV, 227, 401.
 Military Individualism, XXXIX, 208.
- GILLETTE, C. E.**
 An American uniform for the U. S. Army, XXXVII, 63.
- GLASGOW, W. J.**
 Commissioned strength of the regular army in war, XL, 321.
- GLASSFORD, W. A.**
 Preparation for defense, XLV, 68.
- GLENN, E. F.**
 Comment on The Detail System, XLIX, 287.
 Militia Law and remarks about maneuver camp at Pine Plains, XLIII, 357.
- GODDARD, H. P.**
 Reminiscences of General John Gibbon, XXXVI, 146.
- GONTAUT-BIRON, R.**
 Longing—Training at Obstacles, XXXVI, 565; XXXVII, 363, 537.
- GORDON, D. S.**
 Relief of Fort Phil Kearny, XLIX, 281.
- GORDON, W. W.**
 Volunteer Cavalry in the South, XLIV, 79.

(continued)

- GRADENWITZ, A.**
Automatic Cartridge Counter for Magazine Rifles, XXXVIII, 145.
- GRAHAM, F. L.**
Metal Fouling and Form of Rifling in Gun Barrels, XLIV, 212.
- GRANT, F. D.**
Comment on Cavalry Organization, XLIX, 285.
- GREELY, A. W.**
Lines of Information: Their Development and Value to Strategy and tactics, XXXVI, 224.
- GRESHAM, J. C.**
Cavalry Operations in the Russo-Jap. War, XLII, 71, 219, 299; XLIII, 49.
- GRIEG, P. S.**
The Perfect Loophole, XLVIII, 452.
- GRIFFIN, F. W.**
Proposed System of Range Finding for Infantry, XI, 89.
- GRIFFIN, J. T.**
Military Instruction for Schoolboys, XXXV, 61.
- GROOME, H. C.**
Comment on Military Necessities of the U. S., etc., XLIII, 487.
- HALL, H.**
The Panama Canal, XXXV, 383.
- HAMILTON, J.**
Relation of the Government to a Patent Granted One in the Service, XXXV, 251.
- HAMILTON, L. McL.**
Jungle Tactics, XXXVII, 23.
Military Free-hand Sketching, XXXV, 227.
Panoramic Sketches in Campaign, XXXV, 396.
Training of the Non-commissioned Officer, XXXV, 260.
- HAMPTON, C. E.**
Experiences of Our Army Since War with Spain, XXXVI, 399.
- HANNA, M. E.**
Necessity of Increasing Efficiency of the Cuban Army, XXXV, 28.
Our Army a School, NLI, 143.
- HARBESON, J. P.**
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call? XLIV, 259.
- HARDIN, C. B.**
The Sheepeater Campaign, XLVII, 25.
- HARDIN, E. E.**
Comment on Is There Necessity for a Second West Point?, XXXVI, 164.
- HART, W. H.**
The Emergency Ration, XLIX, 168.
The Simple Way, XLVIII, 1.
- HARTS, W. W.**
Value to Seacoast Forts of the Land Defense, XXXV, 185.
- HARVEY, P. F.**
Needs of the Army Medical Service, XLII, 112.
Sanitary Administration at Camps of Concentration, XL, 18.

- HASBROUCK, H. C.**
Comment on Is There Necessity for a Second West Point?, XXXV, 126.
- HATFIELD, C. A. P.**
Use of Cavalry in Warfare under Existing Conditions, XLIII, 343.
- HAVARD, V.**
A Winter with the Russians in Manchuria, XXXVIII, 222.
- HAWKINS, H. S.**
Athletics in the Army, XXXVII, 404.
- HAZLE, W. A.**
Comment on Cavalry Expansion, XLIII, 490.
- HEDIN, S.**
Kuropatkin as a Commander, XXXVI, 585.
- HEISTAND, H. O. S.**
Requirements of a Maneuver Site and Measures Necessary to Secure the Same, XXXV, 470.
Accountability of Public Funds and Property, XXXVI, 442.
Comment on Loose Leaf System for Records, XLIII, 302.
Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 290.
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLIV, 449.
- HELMICK, E. A.**
Public Opinion and the Army, XLII, 1.
- HENSMAN, H.**
French and German Maneuvers, XLIV, 129; XLVI, 135.
Impressions of the German Maneuvers, 1906, XL, 121.
- HERRON, C. D.**
Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 297.
- HICKOK, H. R.**
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLIV, 450.
Descriptive Military Record and Account Book, XXXVII, 512.
Soldiers' Clothing: Its Illegal Purchase, XLIII, 234.
- HILDRETH, M. A.**
Military Law a Necessary Part of General Knowledge of the National Guardsman, XL, 474; XLI, 115.
- HOBBS, P. E. F.**
Visit to U. S. to Inspect Packing Houses, XLV, 510.
- HOFF, J. VanR.**
Comment on Traub's Military Hygiene, XXXVI, 605.
Military Hygiene, XL, 184, 353.
- HOTHAM, J.**
South Africa as Breeding Ground for Remounts, XXXV, 116.
- HUIDEKOPER, F. L.**
Austerlitz: A Most Remarkable Forced March, XXXIX, 31, 189.
Napoleon's Concentration on the Rhine and Main, 1805, XLI, 207.
Surprise of the Tabor Bridge at Vienna, 1805, XXXVI, 275.
- HUNT, O. E.**
Reconstruction in Louisiana, XLIX, 68.
- HUTCHINSON, H. E. M.**
Judging Distance, XXXV, 108.
- HYDE, A. P. S.**
Evolution of Warfare, XLVI, 103, 302.
Fortifications of San Juan, XLII, 417.
Pay and Status of the Non-commissioned Officer, XXXV, 386.

IRONS
Com

JAMES
M

JARVIS
Ar

JOLY
Des

JOHNS
Ent

JOHNS
Pro

KEEFE
Fin

KEENE
Swi

KENYON
We

KENYON
Com

KERNA
Fie

KERRIC
Can

KING, C
Com

KIP, L.
Nac

KIP, L.
Ste

KNOWL
The

KNOX, V
Note

KOIKE,
Cour

KRAUSZ
Ru

KRAUSZ
Porto

KUEHN,
Probl

LAHM, F
Annu

LAHM, F
Ballo

LAHM, F
Comm

LAHM, F
Relati

LANGDO
Relief

LANGDO
Royal

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

11

- IRONS, J. A.**
Comment on Our New Drill Regulations, XXXVI, 601.
- JAMES, W.**
Moral Equivalent of War, XLVII, 405.
- JARVIS, N. S.**
Army Surgeon's Notes of Frontier Service, XXXIX, 132, 275,
451; XL, 269, 435; XLI, 90.
Physical Preparedness and the Organized Militia, XXXVI, 243.
- JOLY, P.**
Description and Employment of Battery Observatory, XXXIV, 310.
- JOHNSON, E. M.**
Enlisted Man's Contract with the Government, XXXVIII, 199.
Promotion by Selection, XXXVII, 289.
- JOHNSTON, W. H.**
Employment of Philippine Scouts in War, XXXVIII, 67, 289.
- KEEFER, F. R.**
Functions of Medical Department in the Field, XLIX, 347.
- KEENE, A.**
Swiss Army Maneuvers, 1906, XL, 470.
West Point Academy, XLVIII, 270.
- KENYON, E. R.**
Combined Naval and Military Operations, XLV, 1.
- KERNAN, F. J.**
Field Training for the Army, XXXVIII, 379.
- KERRICK, H. S.**
Cause of Falling Off in Enlisted Strength of the Army and Navy
and Suggested Remedy, XLIV, 370.
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLV, 172.
- KING, CH.**
National Camps of Instruction, XXXIX, 467.
- KIP, L.**
Steptoe-Wright Campaign Against Northern Indians, XLII, 475.
- KNOWLES, A. C.**
The Army Signal School, XLIII, 31.
- KNOX, W. G.**
Notes on Writing Military Essays, XL, 293.
- KOIKE, DR.**
Course of Action of Japanese Sanitary Service in the War with
Russia, XL, 459.
- KRAUSZ, S.**
Porto Rico Provisional Regiment of Infantry, XXXVII, 43.
- KUEHN, J.**
Problem of the Field Kitchen Wagon, XLVI, 141.
- LAHM, F. P.**
Annual Aeronautic Cup Race, XL, 11.
Ballooning, XXXVIII, 509.
Comment on The Arab as a Factor in Horse Breeding, XL, 430.
Relative Merits of Dirigible and Aeroplane in War, XLVIII, 200.
- LANGDON, L. L.**
Relief of Fort Pickens, Florida, XLVI, 267.
Royal United Service Museum, XLIV, 425.

- LANGHORNE, G. T.**
Observations During a Leave in Europe, XLV, 107, 232.
- LANGLOIS, H.**
Essay on Field Artillery, XLI, 371.
- LARNED, C. W.**
Comment on Democracy and Our Army, XXXVIII, 338.
History of Map Making and Topography, XL, 394; XLI, 37.
- LARUE, M. F.**
Improvement of Our Cavalry Horse, XLI, 394.
- LEE, J. C. C.**
Alexandria Quartermaster's Depot During Civil War, XXXIX, 11.
- LEONARD, R. W.**
The Arab as a Factor in Horse Breeding, XL, 406.
Comment on Traub's Military Hygiene, XXXVII, 377.
Napoleon's Appointment to the Army of Italy, XXXVIII, 86.
Who Lost the Battle of Waterloo?, XXXVIII, 459.
- LEWIS, F. W.**
Regular Infantry in the Gettysburg Campaign, XLV, 39.
- LIVERMORE, W. R.**
Field and Siege Operations in the Far East, XXXVI, 421;
XXXVII, 498; XXXVIII, 105.
- LONGAN, R. E.**
Allotment of Time and Duties for the Year's Work of the Army,
XLIV, 184.
What System of Promotions and Retirements Will Secure the
Highest Degree of Efficiency in the Army?, XL, 326.
The Summary Court, XXXIX, 49.
- LOW, T. A.**
A Visit to Foreign Armies, XXXIX, 388.
- LOW, T. H.**
Comment on the United States Magazine Rifle, XXXVII, 559.
National Camps of Instruction, XXXIX, 468.
Notes on Japanese Infantry Training, XLI, 182.
- LYDECKER, C. E.**
Comment on Democracy and Our Army, XXXVIII, 357.
Comment on National Organization of the Militia, XXXV, 328.
The Military Spirit, XLIX, 64.
Organized Militia as an Educator, XL, 299.
- LYNCH, CH.**
Chair of Hygiene and Sanitation, XLIV, 194.
- McALEXANDER, U. G.**
Remarks on Maneuvers for Use of Company Officers of Infantry,
XXXVII, 266.
- McARTHUR, J. C.**
Auto-trucks for the Army, XLVIII, 248.
- McCLACHLIN, E. F.**
Mountain Battery Organization, XLII, 362.
- McCLERNAND, E. J.**
Comment on Remarks upon the New Tactics, XXXV, 323.
- McCLINTOCK, R. L.**
Improved Infantry Foot-bridge, XLVI, 526.
- McCLOSKEY, M.**
Evacuation of Sick and Wounded, XLVII, 182.

- McCOY, R.**
Military Training and Education, XLVI, 193.
- McKIM, R. H.**
Confederate Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign, XLVI, 414.
- MADLINE, H.**
Russo-Japanese War: Japan's Financial Preparation, XXXV, 159.
- MADISON, I. M.**
Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 298.
- MAGUIRE, T. M.**
Strategic Features of Operations in Manchuria as Illustrated by European and American Campaigns, XXXVI, 330.
- MAHAN, F. A.**
Comment on Trumpeters and Trumpet Calls, XLIII, 297.
Military Bands, XLII, 96, 431; XLIII, 65.
Trumpeters and Buglers, XL, 216.
- MALLORY, J. S.**
Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 297.
- MASON, C. F.**
Medical Department of the U. S. Army, XLIV, 1.
- MASON, C. H.**
Organization of a Military Reserve Force, XXXIX, 403.
- MAYES, J. J.**
Education and Military Training, XLVI, 171.
- MERRILL, T. E.**
Apparatus for Visual Signaling in Daytime, XXXVIII, 272.
- MILLER, W. H.**
Quartermaster's Department and Organized Militia, XXXVII, 321.
- MILLS, S. C.**
Does the Enlisted Man Need "Regeneration?", XXXVIII, 314;
(Col. Larned's reply thereto, XXXVIII, 326a.)
The Loyalty of West Point, XXXVII, 556.
- MITCHELL, H. L.**
Comment on Federal Control of the Militia, XLVIII, 432.
- MITCHELL, W. A.**
A Military Policy Suited to the United States, XLVI, 25.
- MONTER, L.**
French Invasion of Mexico, XLIII, 413.
- MONROE, W. H.**
Battle of Antietam, XLIX, 248.
- MOREAUX, L.**
Individual Instruction of the Shot and Education of the Nervous System, XXXVII, 433.
- MORSE, E.**
An Unofficial Memorial Day, XLVII, 111.
- MORGAN, M. R.**
From City Point to Appomattox with Grant, XLI, 227.
✓ Glimpse of the War of the Rebellion, XLV, 160.
Memories of the Fifties, XXXVII, 147.
- MOSBY, J. S.**
General Stuart and the Battle of Gettysburg, XLIII, 476.

- MOTT, T. B.**
 Our French Allies, XLIV, 435.
 Question of a Heavier Gun for Field-Artillery and of Automatic Rifles for Infantry, XLVIII, 63.
 Swiss Military Organization, XXXVIII, 243, 442; XXXIX, 18.
- MUELLER, F. L.**
 Cooking Schools in the Militia, XLI, 45.
 Field Cooking and the Travel Ration, XLII, 444.
- MUMMA, M. C.**
 Comment on the United States Magazine Rifle, XXXVII, 381.
- MUNFORD, GEN. T. T.**
 The Amenities of War, XLIX, 419.
- MUNSON, E. L.**
 The Military Shoe and the Military Foot, XLII, 275.
 Should Medical Officers Be Held Directly Responsible for Sanitation and Health of Troops?, XLVI, 373.
- MUSGRAVE, H.**
 Army System of Correspondence, XXXIX, 299.
- MYERS, A. E. C.**
 Making Bricks Without Straw, XXXV, 307.
- NAISH, T. E.**
 Suspension Bridge Made of Wire Fencing, XXXIX, 394.
- NESBIT, T. S.**
 Japanese Views of the Russians, XXXV, 454.
- NIXON, C.**
 Colonial Protection: A Mobile Army for the First Line of Action, XLII, 294.
- NORVELL, G. S.**
 Equipments and Tactics of Cavalry in 1861 Compared with the Present, XLIX, 360.
- NOYES, H. E.**
 A Few Guns Before the First Gun at Bull Run, XLIX, 413.
 Earthquake Chronicle, XXXIX, 100, 191.
- O'CONNOR, M.**
 A Hiatus of Military Law, XXXIX, 205.
 Summary Punishment and the Summary Court, XLVII, 171.
- O'CONNOR, R. P.**
 Relation of the Eyes to Rifle Shooting, XLVIII, 21.
- O'GRADY, W. L. D.**
 An Intrenching Tool, XXXVI, 167.
- O'RYAN, J. F.**
 Organization, Maintenance and Training of Field-Batteries in the Organized Militia, XXXVII, 275, 461.
- PARKER, J.**
 Mounted and Dismounted Action of Cavalry, XXXIX, 381.
- PARKER, J. H.**
 Comment on Introductory Remarks on New Tactics, XXXV, 466.
 Comment on An Organic Unit for Machine Guns, XXXVIII, 540.
 Next Step in Machine-Gun Development, XLI, 397.
 Technical Side of Machine-Gun Organization, XLIII, 384.
- PATTEN, W. S.**
 Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 292.

PA
 PE
 PE
 PE
 PE
 PE
 PE
 PH
 PH
 PIE
 POP
 POW
 PUL
 QUA
 REA
 T
 RED
 C
 F
 REE
 B
 REG
 T
 In
 R
 REIL
 A
 REIL
 A
 Ac

- PAULDING, W.**
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLIV, 445.
- PEARSON, D. C.**
On Being a Soldier, XLVI, 256.
- PECKHAM, R. H.**
Quick Method of Coupling Horses, XXXIX, 306.
- PEEK, E. D.**
Necessity and Use of Electrical Communication on the Battlefield, XLIX, 327.
- PELET-NARBONNE, GEN. v.**
Primary Conditions for the Success of Cavalry in the Next European War, XXXVIII, 530.
The Rôle of Cavalry in Modern War, XXXVIII, 234.
- PETERS, J.**
Teach the Boys to Shoot, XXXV, 451.
- PETTIT, J. S.**
Democracy and Our Army, XXXVIII, 1.
- PHILLPOTTS, A. H. C.**
Artillery Concealed or in the Open, XLIV, 135.
A Company of Russian Mitrailleuses at Liayang, XXXVII, 532.
Mexican Automatic Rifle, XLVII, 150.
Systemic Training of Horses, XXXVI, 344.
- PHISTERER, F.**
Comment on Loose Leaf System, XLIV, 127.
- PIERCE, P. E.**
History of Military Occupation of Porto Rico, XLIX, 74, 232.
- POPE, J. W.**
Desertion, XXXVII, 13.
Three Stages of Army Penology, XXXV, 37.
- POWELL, J. L.**
A Memory of Our Great War, XLVIII, 87.
- PULLMAN, J. W.**
American Citizen Vs. American Soldier and Sailor, XXXIX, 329.
- QUACKENBUSCH, G. v. S.**
Napoleon at the Siege of Toulon, XL, 71.
- READE, P.**
The Cargador in Mindanao, XXXVII, 114.
Chronicle of the Twenty-third Infantry, XXXV, 418.
- REDWOOD, A. C.**
Chancellorsville Revisited, XLIV, 91.
Following Stuart's Feather, XLIX, 111.
- REED, H. A.**
Barcelona Riots in July, 1909, XLV, 445.
- REGAN, J.**
The Fall Maneuvers of 1904, XXXVI, 115.
Introductory Remarks upon the New Tactics, XXXV, 189.
Remarks upon Tactics, XXXVI, 479.
- REILLY, J. M.**
An Artilleryman's Story, XLV, 490.
- REILLY, J. W.**
Adam Oliver, Master Armorer, XXXIX, 461.

- RENO, W. W.**
Ready Means of Increasing Marching Capacity, XLIX, 188.
- RHODES, C. D.**
Cavalry Expansion, XLIII, 452; XLV, 171.
Comment on The Arab as a Factor in Horse Breeding, XL, 416.
Duties of Cavalry Preceding General Engagement, XXXVIII, 392.
Experiences of Our Army Since War with Spain, XXXVI, 187.
How Best to Instruct Our Officers in Tactics, XLIII, 202.
The Vicksburg Campaign, XLII, 193.
- RICE, J.**
The New National Guard, XXXV, 43.
- RICHARD, C.**
Comment on Small Flats for Army Posts, XLIV, 295.
Physical Training of Officers on Active List, XLIV, 73.
- RIDGWAY, T.**
Field-Artillery Fire, XXXVII, 410.
- RILEY, T. M.**
A Garrison Town in Pennsylvania Fifty Years Ago, XI, 93.
- ROBERTS, W. E.**
Béné-Mercié Automatic Machine Rifle, XLVI, 451.
- ROCKENBACH, S. J.**
Practice Marches in the Tropics, XLI, 197.
- ROCKWELL, C. K.**
Engineer Battalion in the Gettysburg Campaign, XLV, 22.
- RODENBOUGH, T. F.**
Regular Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign, XLV, 29.
- RODIC, I.**
Military Conditions in the United States and Japan, XLI, 12.
- ROGAN, J. M.**
Military Bands and Military Music, XXXV, 99.
- ROHNE, H.**
Employment of Russian Artillery in Manchuria, XLVII, 289, 416.
French and German Field-Artillery—Comparison, XLV, 294, 377.
Problem of Supremacy of Fire, XLI, 28.
- ROMERO, J.**
Mexico's Military Training School, XLVII, 102.
- ROSCOE, D. L.**
A Plan for Promotion in the Army, XLVII, 341.
- ROWAN, A. S.**
Gibraltar, the Key to the Orient, XXXVII, 499.
- RUSSELL, A. H.**
Modern Military Magazine Guns, XXXVIII, 47.
- RUSSELL, W. W.**
Loose-Leaf System for Record and Correspondence, XLIII, 258.
- RYAN, J. A.**
Observations on Military Service in Europe, XXXVII, 205.
- RYTHER, D. W.**
100th Anniversary of the Origin of Sixth Infantry, XLIII, 277.
- SALTZMAN, C. McK.**
Public Opinion and the Army, XLII, 13.
- SARGEANT, B. E.**
The Bayonet, XLIV, 25i.

SAI

SAI

SCI

SCI

SCI

SCI

SCO

SCO

SCR

SEA

SEA

SEL

SEW

SHAI

C

N

R

U

SHAR

SH

SHIN

SHIPT

An

- SARGENT, H. H.**
 Comment on Why Reveille Roli-Call?, XLIV, 447.
 Limitation of Armaments, XLI, 1.
- SASAKI, CAPT.**
 Study of Light Baggage, XLIX, 292, 433.
- SCHNEIDER, R.**
 Roman Ordnance at the Saalburg, XXXIX, 136.
- SCHOFIELD, J. M.**
 Comment on Is There Necessity for a Second West Point?, XXXV,
 122.
- SCHULZ, E. H.**
 Land Defense of Seacoast Fortifications, XXXVI, 88.
- SCHWAN, T.**
 Comment on Democracy and Our Army, XXXVIII, 330.
- SCOFIELD, W. M.**
 Comment on Cavalry Expansion, XLIII, 489.
- SCOTT, E. D.**
 Notes on Guard Duty, XLVIII, 211.
 Plan for Organization of the Mobile Army, XLVIII, 372.
- SCRIVEN, G. P.**
 Transmission of Military Intelligence, XLI, 58, 161, 341; XLII,
 250, 461.
- SEAMAN, L. L.**
 Comment on Should Medical Officers Be Held Directly Responsible
 for Sanitation and Health?, XLVI, 500.
- SEAY, S.**
 The Haversack Ration, XLIII, 79.
- SELKIRK, W. I.**
 Co-operation of Land and Sea Forces, XLVI, 313.
- SEWELL, R. V. V.**
 The Arab as a Factor in Horse Breeding, XL, 409.
- SHARPE, A. C.**
 Campaign of Dinalupihan, XLVII, 13.
 Comment on Athletics in the Army, XXXVIII, 538.
 Comment on Combined Maneuvers, XXXVI, 362.
 National Camp of Instruction at Fort Riley, XXXIX, 353.
 Regulations for Maneuvers for the Swiss Army, XXXVIII, 73.
 Umpires, XXXV, 403.
- SHARPE, H. G.**
 Subsisting Our Field Army in Case of War with a First-Class
 Power, XLIV, 335; XLV, 82.
- SHELTON, G. H.**
 Is the Present Detail System to Staff Departments Conducive to
 Discipline and Efficiency of the Army?, XLIX, 1.
- SHERBURNE, J. H.**
 Federal Control of Organized Militia, XLVIII, 186.
- SHINN, J. H.**
 Fort Jefferson and Commander in 1861, XLVI, 487; XLVII, 121.
- SHIPTON, J. A.**
 An Army Service Corps, XXXVI, 127.

- SIGERFOOS, E.**
Are Members of the Military Forces in the Philippines Entitled to Trial by Jury?, XLIII, 222.
- SMITH, E. D.**
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLIV, 451.
- SNYDER, C. D.**
Comment on Military Policy Suited to the U. S., XLVI, 325.
Training and Personnel of Volunteer Troops, XXXVII, 417.
- SPICER, W. F.**
Accuracy Life of the Rifle, XLII, 63.
- STEELE, M. F.**
Comment on Democracy and Our Army, XXXVIII, 358.
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLIV, 448.
Conduct of War, XLII, 22.
The Right of Petition, XL, 199.
- STEWART, M. B.**
Army as a Factor in Upbuilding of Society, XXXVI, 391.
- STORY, J. P.**
Comment on Is There Necessity for a Second West Point?, XXXV, 129.
- STRONSDORFF, H. v.**
What Is Appropriate Arming of Modern Cavalry, XLVII, 196.
- STUART, E. R.**
What System of Promotions and Retirements Will Secure the Highest Degree of Efficiency in the Army?, XL, 167.
- SWIFT, E.**
An American Pioneer in Cause of Military Education, XLIV, 67.
Tactical Use of Cavalry, XLIV, 359.
- SWEENEY, T. W.**
Military Occupation of California in 1849, XLIV, 97, 267.
Narrative of Army Service in the Mexican War and on the Plains, 1846 to 1853, XLII, 127.
- TAYLOR, G. A.**
General Hooker and His Proper Place in History, XLVII, 274.
Soccer Football for the Army, XLV, 158.
- TAYLOR, W. I.**
Federal Control of the Organized Militia, XLVIII, 161.
- TERRIBERRY, W. S.**
The Army Nurse, XLIII, 444.
- THAYER, R.**
Dirigible Balloons for War Purposes, XLVIII, 123, 273.
- THIRSK, R.**
The German Army, XLVII, 378.
- THOMAS, E. D.**
Comment on The Arab as Factor in Horse Breeding, XL, 417.
- THRELKELD, H. L.**
Equipment and Tactics of Infantry in 1861-65 Compared with That of To-day, XLIX, 173.
- TILLMAN, S. E.**
Is There a Necessity for a Second West Point?, XXXV, 1.
- TRAUB, P. E.**
Military Hygiene: How Best to Enforce Its Study, XXXVI, 1.

TUPES,
How

VEDDEL,
Volun
Pro

VINCEN,
Japan

VITOUX,
Artill

WADE, J.
Emerg
Point

WAGNER,
Comb

WALES,
Grant

WALKER,
Naval

WALKLE,
Work

WALLAC,
Armo
The I

WATTE,
Six or

WEAVER,
An Ar

WEBB, A.
Campa

WEST, G.
Five I

WHELEN,
Comm
Scienti

WHERRY,
With t

WHITE, J.
Review
207,
76, 2

WIESER, J.
Comm
Comm
Compa
Non-Co
in O
Trumpe

WILCOX, J.
The To

WILKINS,
The Un

- TUPES, H.**
How to Make Rifle Practice a Success, XXXVIII, 475.
- VEDDER, E. B.**
Volunteer Camps in Time of War: Measures to Be Adopted to Prevent Unsanitary Conditions, XLVIII, 313.
- VINCENT, B.**
Japanese Field and Mountain Artillery, XXXV, 104.
- VITOUX, G.**
Artillery Practice Indoors, XLIV, 145.
- WADE, J. P.**
Emergency Draught Device, XXXIX, 313.
Points of Interest for Riflemen, XXXIX, 399.
- WAGNER, A. L.**
Combined Maneuvers of Regular Army and Militia, XXXVI, 62.
- WALES, A. D.**
Grant: His "Mystery" and Genius, XXXIX, 1.
- WALKER, P. S.**
Naval and Military Signaling, XLIV, 419.
- WALKLEY, C. S.**
Work of an Army Chaplain, XLIII, 397.
- WALLACE, I. R.**
Armor and Weapons of the De Dino Collection, XXXVI, 159.
The Dino Collection of Historic Armor, XXXV, 457.
- WATTEVILLE, H. de.**
Six or Four-Gun Batteries?, XXXV, 448.
- WEAVER, E. M.**
An Army Reserve, XXXIX, 73.
- WEBB, A. S.**
Campaigning in Florida in 1855, XLV, 398.
- WEST, G. A.**
Five Hours in the Hands of Mutineers, XXXIX, 294.
- WHELEN, T.**
Comment on The United States Magazine Rifle, XXXVII, 562.
Scientific Coaching of the Rifleman, XXXV, 349.
- WHERRY, W. M.**
With the Thirteenth Infantry in Dakota, XXXVII, 519.
- WHITE, J. C.**
Review of Services of the Regular Army in the Civil War, XLV, 207, 365; XLVI, 49, 276, 463; XLVII, 81, 260, 417; XLVIII, 76, 237, 400; XLIX, 90, 401.
- WIESER, G. A.**
Comment on Trumpeters and Trumpet Calls, XLI, 258.
Comment on Why Reveille Roll-Call?, XLIV, 453.
Company Non-Commissioned Officer, XLIV, 219.
Non-Commissioned Officers: Their Efficiency an Essential Factor in Our Army, XXXVIII, 96.
Trumpeters and Trumpet Calls, XXXIX, 417.
- WILCOX, F. A.**
The Torpedo for Coast Defense, XXXVIII, 279.
- WILKINSON, S.**
The University and the Study of War, XLVI, 518.

WILSON, J. G.

General Halleck: A Memoir, XXXVI, 537; XXXVII, 333.

WILSON, J. H.

The McKinley Memorial, XLIII, 473.

A Staff Officer's Journal of Vicksburg Campaign, XLIII, 93, 261.

WINN, C. D.

Ventilation of Magazines, XXXVIII, 39.

WINTERBOTTOM, G. W.

Practical Course of Instruction in Sec. and Inf., XXXV, 51.

WISE, J. C. W.

Training the Organized Militia, XLVIII, 379.

WOOD, H. C.

The Left of the Federal Line at Wilson's Creek, XXXIX, 341.

WOODHULL, A. A.

Chair of Hygiene and Sanitation, XLII, 157.

Comment on Marching Capacity, XLIX, 290.

Comment on Traub's Military Hygiene, XXXVI, 349.

Suggestions for Field Sanitary Study, XLIII, 408.

Teaching of Military Hygiene, XXXVI, 531.

WOODRUFF, C. A.

A New Monthly Service Magazine—a Suggestion, XLI, 256.

ZURLINDEN, GENERAL.

High Command of Armies, XXXV, 79.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]



21
J5
Index
v. 50-59

INDEX

GENERAL INDEX

OF

THE JOURNAL OF THE
MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION
OF THE UNITED STATES

PART III

Volumes L—LIX.

1912-1916

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

(NOTE.—Roman numerals indicate volume; Arabic the page.)

- ADAMS, SERGEANT.**
Reconnaissance Patrolling, LI, 94.
- ALLEN, H. T.**
The Army Horse, L, 263.
- ALLISON, J. N.**
War in Balkans, LI, 404; LII, 68, 250.
- ANDERSON, R. A.**
Coast Batteries, L, 61.
- ANDERSON, T. M.**
General Hooker, LV, 404.
General Geo. H. Thomas, LVI, 37.
Aguinaldo's True Report, LVI, 341; LVII, 3.
Militia, Past and Present, LIX, 75.
- ANDREWS, GEORGE.**
Army Paper Work, L, 272.
- D'AUBERT, CAPTAIN.**
Cavalry of To-morrow (trans.), LI, 76, 215.
- A WOMAN**
Prepare for War, But Fight Not, L, 257.
- ARMY WAR COLLEGE.**
Modern Organization for the Regular Army, etc., LVIII, 380.
Personnel vs. Material, etc., LVIII, 389.
Proper Military Policy for the U. S., LIX, 28.
Military Aviation, LIX, 219.
- BANISTER, J. M.**
Auto-Intoxication, How Can It Be Prevented? L, 351.
- BEARNE, L. C.**
The Passage of Pontoon Bridges, by Mechanical Transport, LI, 129.
- BESSON, F. S.**
Physical Training in the Army, LV, 37.
- BIGELOW, JOHN.**
The Panama Canal, LV, 213.
- BISSELL, H. H.**
Machine Guns (trans.), L, 349; LI, 100, 229.
- BJORNSTAD, A. W.**
Drill Regulations 1911, L, 219, 395.
- BLECH, G. M.**
Our National Defense, LV, 253.

- BLISS, T. H.**
Mobilization and Maneuvers, L, 173.
- BOURKE, JOHN G.**
Mackenzie's Last Fight, LIII, 343.
- BRADLEY, A. E.**
Medical Department, Gettysburg Veteran Encampment, LIV, 9.
- BROWN, H. S.**
Army Regulations, LI, 239.
- BULLARD, R. L.**
Occupying U. S. Soldiers, LIV, 388.
- BUTTGENBACH, W. J.**
Recruiting, On, LII, 376.
Military Libraries, On, LVII, 221.
- CARTER, W. H.**
Bernard, LI, 147.
Claude Crozet, LIII, 1.
Diaries, LVI, 159.
Human Element in War, LVII, 179.
General Staff Corps, Can the. Fulfil Its Mission, LVIII, 337. (Silver Medal Essay, 1915).
National Advantage Dependent Upon National Policies, LIX, 197.
- CATLIN, G. DeG.**
French Army, LI, 110.
- CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM.**
Diseases Liable to Be Met with in Mexico, etc., LIV, 341.
- CHUBB, C. S. J.**
Notes on Army Regulations, LI, 366.
- COLONNA, B. A.**
Battle of Newmarket, LI, 341.
- COTTON, R. C.**
Machine-gun References, LIII, 467.
- DAVIS, H. C.**
System of Military Conscription Proposed by George Washington and Henry Knox, LVIII, 1.
Forgotten Lessons, LVIII, 352.
- DUNCAN, L. C.**
Motor Vehicles, LII, 235.
Disease and Battle Casualties in the Historic Wars of the World, LIV, 141. (Seaman Prize Essay, 1913).
Battle Losses of Campaign in Manchuria, LV, 383.
Evolution of a Military Arm, LIX, 56.
- EDWARDS, W. W.**
General Wayne's Campaign, L, 415.
On the Trail of the Swamp Fox, LI, 253.
Baffling of Burgoyne, LII, 343.
Old Fort Laramie, LII, 120.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

5

- FARLEY, J. P.**
Military Service, L, 114.
- FENTON, C. W.**
The Cavalry Regiment, L, 215, 387.
- FOULOIS, D. B.**
Aviation and Aeronautics, LII, 98.
- FRAZIER, JOSEPH.**
Military Education, L, 329. (Silver Medal Essay, 1911).
- FRENCH, S. W.**
Tent Stove, Collapsible, LIV, 34.
- FROTHINGHAM, F. E.**
Plattsburg's Lessons, LVII, 197.
- GARLINGTON, C.**
Umpiring in French Army, LI, 13, LII, 62.
- GEERE, FRANK.**
The Press in Time of War, LVI, 9.
Future Recruitment, LVIII, 365.
- GILLEN, MARTIN, J.**
Mobilization and Supply of Army Material, LVII, 379.
- GRANGER, R. S.**
Household Effects of Officers, LI, 63.
- HALL, HERMAN.**
Java and the Philippines, L, 405.
Spain, LII, 95.
- HAMMOND, J. S.**
Argentine Army, LII, 220.
- HART, W. H.**
Favoritism, LI, 1.
Weak Links and Rattly Cogs, LIII, 181.
Field Equipment, Simplicity in, LIV, 405.
Responsibility for Unpreparedness, LVII, 192.
- HASTINGS, HUGH.**
Ticonderoga, L, 88.
- HAWTHORNE, H. L.**
Japanese Army, LI, 156.
- HEYSINGER, J. W.**
Care and Sanitation of Troops, LI, 207.
Lincoln Commander-in-Chief, LIII, 163.
Field Equipment, Improvements in, LIV, 20, 213.
- HICKOK, H. R.**
Our Greatest National Need, LV, 201.
Peace, or Patriotism and Preparedness vs. Platitude and Parsimony,
LIX, 394.
- HOTCHKIN, W. B.**
In Re-maneuvers, LI, 285.

- HOWE, LUCIEN.**
A Brief for Military Education, etc., LVII, 20.
- HUGHES, ROBERT M.**
War Letters of General Johnston, L, 318.
- HUNT, C. O. C.**
Infantry Battery, LI, 196.
- JARVIS, N. S.**
Auto-Intoxication, LI, 25.
- KENNON, L. W. V.**
Standing Armies, L, 395.
- KERRICK, H. S.**
Our Military Resources vs. Our Military Power. LIV, 293.
U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, LIX, 361.
- LANE, A. W.**
Attainment of Military Discipline, LV, 1. (Silver Medal Essay, 1913).
- LEE, J. M.**
Capture and Death of an Indian Chieftain, LIV, 323.
- LELAND, P. S.**
Soldiering With the Old Seventh, LI, 352.
- LELEN, V.**
Automatic Gun (trans.), LII, 24, 272.
- LEMLY, H. R.**
The Passing of Crazy Horse, LIV, 317.
Vasco Nunez de Balboa, LV, 225.
A Forgotten International Episode, LII, 396.
- LEONARD, R. W.**
In re Maneuvers, LI, 285.
Sanitation of Troops, LI, 367.
Monroe Doctrine, LIV, 276.
Disease and Battle Casualties, LIV, 459.
- LODGE, HENRY CABOT.**
Ticonderoga, L, 88.
- MAUS, L. M.**
Alcohol, LI, 301.
Same, Injurious Effects from Moderate Use of, LIV, 1.
- MAYES, JAMES.**
In re Maneuvers, LI, 285.
Duty to Reclaim, LIII, 319.
Military Discipline, LIII, 151.
Right to Condemn, LIII, 7.
- McCLERNAND, E. J.**
Cavalry, A Review, LVI, 1.
- McCLURE, N. F.**
The Infantry Division, LI, 196.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

7

McDONALD, DALE F.

Training and Promotion of Second Lieutenants, LIX, 208.

MILITARY ATTACHE, SWEDEN.

Field Artillery (trans.), LI, 321.

OLD DRAGON.

Friends of My Youthful Days, LVI, 43, 204, 376; LVII, 225, 387;
LVIII, 26, 243.

PARKER, JOHN S.

Military Education, L, 153. (Gold Medal Essay, 1911).
Army Paper Work, L, 427.
Some Observations on Infantry Technic, 1914, LVI, 187.
The National Defense, a Solution, LVII, 355.

PELL, HOWLAND.

Ticonderoga, L, 88.

REILLY, H. J.

Russo-Japanese War, LII, 40.

RICHARDS, B. F.

Ticonderoga, L, 88.

SCHERER, L. C.

*First Line, How Can Service with the Colors be Combined with
a Period of Service as a Reservist, so as to Create a Dependable
Reserve for the, LII, 319. (Silver Medal Essay, 1912).*

SCOTT, E. D.

Some of the Important Duties and Problems That Will Confront a
Chief of Staff, etc., LVII, 204.

SHELTON, GEO. H.

Civil Functions of the War Department, LVI, 164.

SKINNER, F. ST. D.

Cavalry Fire Action (rep.), LII, 10.

SNYDER, G. D.

Railroads and National Defense, LVIII, 207.

SPAULDING, T. M.

Selection. A Suggestion, LII, 393.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, JR.

First Line, How Can Service with the Colors be Combined with
Period of Service as a Reservist, so as to Create a Dependable
Reserve for the, LII, 163. (Gold Medal Essay, 1912).
Military Legislation, LVIII, 171. (Gold Medal Essay, 1915).
Military Training, Valuable and Valueless, LIX, 1. (Reeve Mem-
orial Prize, 1915).

SWIFT, CHARLES JEWETT.

Last Battle of the Civil War, at Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865,
LVI, 358.

TAYLOR, G. A.

The New German Military Bill (trans.), L, 437.

Essay,

TILLMAN, S. E.

Review of West Point's History, LVIII, 184.

TRICOCHÉ, GEORGE NESTLER.

Glimpses of Military Life in France, LVI, 24.
French Foot Artillery Corps, Genesis of the Present, LVIII, 233.

VEDDER, E. B.

Public Health, LII, 196.

VON DER GOLTZ.

Army of Rejuvenated Turkey, LII, 1.

WHARTON, S. R.

Military System for the U. S., LIX, 11.

WHEELER, W. R.

China Service, LIX, 80, 234, 378.

WHITE, JOHN C.

Regular Army During Civil War, L, 64, 248.

WIESER, G. A.

Proficiency Test, LVIII, 14.

WILLCOX, C. De W.

Ethics of Major André's Mission, LVII, 368.

WILSON, R. H.

Battlefield, Dread of Incurring Losses on, LI, 330.

Z. LIEUT. COL.

Crisis of the Offensive, LI, 47.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

(NOTE.—Roman numerals indicate volume; Arabic the page.)

- Alcohol,**
Does the Moderate Use of Lower the Health and Efficiency and Should It Be Prohibited among Officers and Soldiers of the Military, Naval and Civil Services? L. M. Maus, LI, 301.
Injurious Effects Resulting from the Moderate Use of, L. M. Maus, LIV, 1.
- Aeronautic Terms,**
List of, ——— LIX, 184.
- Armies,**
Standing; L. W. V. Kennon, L, 305.
during Civil War; J. C. White, L, 64, 248.
- Argentine Army,**
Development of by conscription and its effect upon the nation; J. S. Hammond, LII, 220.
- Army Regulations,**
Notes on; H. S. Brown, LI, 239.
- Army,**
Umpiring in the French (trans.); C. Garlington, LI, 13, LII, 62.
Materiel, Mobilization and Supply of; Martin J. Gillen, LVII, 379.
- Auto-Intoxication,**
How Can It Be Prevented? J. M. Banister, L, 351. N. S. Jarvis, LI, 25
- Automatic Gun,**
Adoption of (trans.); V. Lelen, LII, 24, 272.
- Aviation**
and Aeronautics; B. D. Foulois, LII, 98.
Military, Army War College, LIX, 219.
- Balkans,**
War in the; J. N. Allison, LI, 404, LII, 68, 250.
- Balkan War,**
The Aftermath of; L. L. Seaman, LIV, 398.
- Barrack Room**
Lectures; (United Service Magazine) L, 409.
- Battle-field,**
Dread of Incurring Losses on the (trans.); R. I. Wilson, LI, 330.
- Bernard.**
By W. H. Carter, LI, 147.
- Billings, John Shaw**
By A. A. Woodhull, LIII, 327.

Book Reviews.

- A Colonial Military Journal; Hawks, L, 140.
 America Fallen; Walker, LVII, 326.
 American Army, The; Carter, LVI, 486.
 American Policy; Bigelow, LVI, 487.
 Applied Minor Tactics; Moss, LI, 421.
 A Prisoner of War in Virginia; Putnam, LIII, 306.
 An American Battle Abbey; Rewiev of Reviews, L, 136.
 An Army Nures in the Civil War; Smith, L, 141.
 An Artillery Officer in the Mexican War; Anderson, L, 142.
 Antietam and the Maryland Campaign of 1862; Heyslinger, LV, 364.
 Army Orders; Moss, LVI, 489.
 Avery's History of the U. S.; Avery, LI, 133.
 Battle of Gettysburg; Young, LIV, 278.
 Bibliography of Mexico for Army Officers; Rockenbach, LII, 447.
 Bozeman Road, The; Hanson, LII, 151.
 Bull Run, Its Strategy and Tactics; Johnson, LV, 531.
 Care of the Cavalry Horse; Macnaughtan, L, 142.
 Chippewa Music; Densmore, LIV, 281.
 Company Training; Stacey, LIX, 161.
 Explosives; Brunsing, LII, 443.
 Fundamentals of Military Service; Andrews, LIX, 162.
 Germany's Violation of the Laws of War; Bland (trans.), LVIII, 306.
 Gettysburg a Pivotal Battle; Beecham, L, 138.
 Government of the Canal Zone; Goethals, LVIII, 307.
 Governors Island; Its Military History Under Three Flags, 1637-1913; Smith, LIII, 309.
 Gunnery; Wise, LI, 277.
 Gunshot Injuries; La Garde, LV, 363.
 Head Hunters of Northern Luzon; Wilcox, LVII, 151.
 Interior Ballistics; Ingalls, LI, 277.
 Jackson's Campaign in Virginia; Maguire, LVI, 490.
 Japan to America; Masaoka, LVII, 149.
 Jena to Eylau; Von der Goltz, LIV, 124.
 Jock Scott, Midshipman, His Dog; Anon, LIII, 306.
 Letters of Ulysses S. Grant; Cramer, LIII, 307.
 Life and Letters of George Gordon Meade; Meade, LIII, 137.
 Manual of Military Training; Moss, LVI, 328.
 Memoirs of Two Wars; Funston, L, 444.
 Military Field Note-book; Guild-Cotton, LVIII, 146.
 Military Hygiene; Harvard, LV, 365.
 Military Hygiene and Sanitation; Melville, LII, 152.
 Military Obligation of Citizenship; Wood, LVIII, 145.
 Military Sketching and Map Reading; Grieves, LVIII, 147.
 Military Unpreparedness of the U. S.; Huidekoper, LVIII, 310.
 Modern Army in Action; O'Ryan, LVI, 488.
 My Voyage in U. S. Frigate Congress; Van Denburgh, LV, 190.
 Nan Shan and Port Arthur; Tretyakov, L, 286.
 Notebook of an Attaché; Wood, LVII, 328.
 Old Age Deferred; Lorand, LII, 446.
 Old North Trail; McClintock, LI, 275.
 On Leave in Japan; Maus, L, 137.
 Our Navy and the Next War; Neeser, LVII, 327.
 Pan-Americanism; Usher, LVII, 308.
 Personal Memoirs of John M. Brinton; LVIII, 309.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

11

Book Reviews—Continued.

- Present Military Situation in U. S.; Greene, LVII, 147.
Rapid Reconnaissance Sketching; Sherrill, LII, 445.
Resistance of Guns; Coupaye-Malaval, LIV, 125.
Retrospection; Bancroft; LIV, 463.
Roadside Glimpses of the Great War; Sweetser, LIX, 495.
Sanitary Tactics; Munson, L, 135.
Soldier's Foot and the Military Shoe; Munson, LII, 303.
Strength of the C. S. A.; McKim, LII, 151.
Studies, Military and Diplomatic; Adams, L, 284.
Tactics—Vol. 2—Cavalry and Artillery; Balck, LV, 367.
Tactics and the Landscape; Franklin, LVII, 328.
Technique of Modern Tactics; Bond-McDonald, LV, 366.
The Greater Tragedy and Other Things; Gould, LIX, 495.
The True Ulysses S. Grant; King, LVI, 326.
The Writing on the Wall; Wood, LIX, 161.
Tin Soldiers; Pratt, LI, 134.
Training Infantry; Morrison, LVI, 327.
Training in Night Movements; Burnett (trans), LVI, 328.
Treatise on Military Law; Davis, LIV, 128.
V. C., Its Heroes and Their Valor; Parry, LVI, 329.
War and the Empire; Foster, LVI, 489.
War and Waste; Jordan, LVII, 322.
War in Europe; Hart, LVI, 148.
War Plans of Ordnance Dept.; LIV, 279.
War Time in Manila; Fiske, LVI, 150; LVII, 149.
War With Mexico; Haferkorn, LV, 362.
Washington Greys of Philadelphia; Foering, LII, 153.
Wellington's Army; Oman, LII, 444.
Why Preparedness; Reilly, LIX, 494.

Burgoyne,

- Baffling of; W. W. Edwards, LII, 343.

Care,

- and Sanitation of Large Bodies; J. W. Heysinger, LI, 207.

Cavalry Regiments,

- The; W. C. Fenton, LI, 207.

Cavalry

- School at Saumur. The French; H. J. Salmon, L, 70.
of To-morrow (trans.); d'Aubert, LI, 76, 215.
A Review; McClelland, LVI, 1.

Chief of Staff,

- Some of the Important Duties and Problems That Will Confront.
Etc.; E. D. Scott, LVII, 204.

China

- Service; W. R. Wheeler, LIX, 80, 234, 378.

Civil War,

- Last Battle of the; Charles Jewitt Swift, LVI, 358.

Coast Batteries,

- Can They Be Improved? Anderson, L, 61.

Condemn,

- The Right to; J. J. Mayes, LIII, 7.

Crazy Horse,

The Passing of; H. R. Lemly, LIV, 317.

Crozet, Claude,

By W. H. Carter, LIII, 1.

Comment and Criticism.

Blight of Favoritism; N. Y. *Times* and *Evening Post*, LI, 269.

Disease and Battle Casualties; R. W. Leonard, LIV, 459.

Disease and Battle Casualties; L. C. Duncan, LV, 184.

Gold Medal Essay, The; E. H. C., LV, 183.

Military Service for College Men; L, 114.

Monroe Doctrine; R. W. Leonard, LIV, 276.

Notes on Army Regulations; C. S. J. Chubb, LI, 366.

Reduction in Army Paper Work; L, 272, 427.

Sanitation of Troops; R. W. Leonard, LI, 367.

Diaries,

By W. H. Carter, LVI, 159.

Disciplinary Barracks,

U. S.; H. S. Kerrick, LIX, 361.

Disease and Battle Casualties in the Historic Wars of the World,

The Comparative Mortality of; L. C. Duncan, LIV, 141. (Seaman Prize Essay, 1913).

Diseases

Liabie to Be Met with in Mexico and General Methods of Combating Them, etc.; Wm. Chamberlain, LIV, 341.

Drill Regulations, 1911,

The, Infantry; A. W. Bjornstad, L, 221, 395.

Editor's Bulletin,

L, 146, 209, 452; LI, 143, 280; LII, 160, 306, 449; LIII, 141, 312, 472; LIV, 135, 286, 466; LV, 193, 371, 535; LVI, 128, 313, 479; LVII, 142, 316, 517; LVIII, 139, 300, 460; LIX, 149, 315, 489.

Favoritism,

The Blight of; W. H. Hart, LI, 1.

Field Artillery in Battle,

Employment of (trans.); L, 20.

Firing Methods of Russian (trans.); Mil. Attaché, Sweden, LI, 321.

Field Equipment,

Company of Infantry; LII, 310.

Improvements in; J. W. Heysinger, LIV, 20, 213.

Simplicity in; W. H. Hart, LIV, 405.

Field Orders;

By H. A. Smith, LV, 20.

First Line,

How May Service With the Colors Be Continued, etc.? Richard Stockton, Jr., LII, 163. (Gold Medal Essay, 1912)—L. C. Scherer, LII, 319. (Silver Medal Essay, 1912).

Forgotten Lessons,

By H. C. Davis, LVII, 352.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

13

- French Army,**
A Glimpse of the; G. deG. Catlin, LI, 110.
- French Foot Artillery Corps,**
Genesis of Present; Geo. N. Tricoche, LVIII, 233.
- Friends of My Youthful Days,**
Old Dragoon, LVI, 43, 204, 376; LVII, 225, 387; LVIII, 26, 243.
- Future Recruitment,**
By Frank Geere, LVIII, 365.
- General Index of Journal,**
Part II (1904-11), LII, 21, 51 back.
- General Staff Corps,**
Can the Fulfil Its Mission? W. H. Carter, LVIII, 337. (Silver Medal Essay, 1915).
- Hooker, General,**
By T. M. Anderson, LV, 404.
- Horse,**
The Army; H. T. Allen, L, 263.
- Household Effects of Officers,**
Transportation of; R. S. Granger, LI, 63.
- Human Element**
In War; W. H. Carter, LVII, 179. (Reeve Mem. Prize Essay--1914).
- Indian Chieftain,**
Capture and Death of; Jesse M. Lee, LIV, 323.
- Infantry**
Division and Its Composition, The; N. F. McClure, I, 1, 196.
Battery, Methods of Fire of; C. O. C. Hunt, LI, 196.
Technic, Some Observations on; J. H. Parker, LVI, 187.
- Information for Inventors.**
Semi-Automatic Shoulder Rifle; LIII, 147.
- In Memoriam, Gen. T. F. Rodenbough.**
LII, 159.
- International Episode,**
A Forgotten; H. R. Lemly, LII, 396.
- Japanese Army,**
Visit to the; H. L. Hawthorne, LI, 156.
- Java and the Philippines,**
Notes on; Herman Hall, L, 405.
- Lincoln,**
Commander in Chief; J. W. Heysinger, LIII, 163.
- Machine Gun**
References; R. C. Cotton, LIII, 467.
- Machine Guns,**
The Tactical Employment of Infantry (trans.); H. H. Bissell, L, 369.

Mackenzie's

Last Fight with the Cheyennes; J. G. Bourke, LIII, 343.

Major André's Mission,

Ethics of; C. DeW. Willcox, LVII, 368.

Manchuria,

Battle Losses of Campaign in; L. C. Duncan, LV, 383.

Maneuvers,

In re; W. B. Hotchkiss, R. W. Leonard, J. J. Mayes, LI, 285.

Medical Department

Of Gettysburg Veteran Encampment; A. E. Bradley, LIV, 9.

Mexico,

Military Geography of; W. E. Welsh, L, 44.

Military Dead,

The; A. Smythe, LVI, 208.

Military

Arm. Evolution of a; L. C. Duncan, LIX, 56.

Aviation and Aeronautics; B. D. Foulois, LII, 98.

Conscription, System of proposed by George Washington and Henry Knox. H. C. Davis, LVIII, 1.

Discipline. Attainment of; A. W. Lane, LV, 1.

Discipline a Reign of Law; J. J. Mayes, LIII, 319.

Education of the Youth of the Country for a Period of One Year as a Means of Developing the Military Spirit of the Country for the National Defense (Gold Medal Essay, 1911); J. S. Parker, L, 153. (Silver Medal Essay, 1911), Joseph Frazier, L, 329.

Education, A Brief for in Our Schools, etc.; Lucian Howe, M.D., LVII, 20.

Legislation. A Logical Programme for; Richard Stockton, Jr., LVIII, 171. (Gold Medal Essay, 1915).

Life in France, Glimpses of; Geo. N. Tricoche, LVI, 24.

Libraries; W. J. Buttgenbach, LVII, 221.

Policy, A Proper for the U. S.; Army War College, LIX, 28.

System for the U. S.; S. R. Wharton, LIX, 11.

Training, Valuable and Valueless; Richard Stockton, Jr., LIX, 1 (Reeve Mem. Prize Essay, 1915).

Militia

Past and Present; T. M. Anderson, LIX, 75.

Mobilization

and Maneuvers; T. H. Bliss, L, 173.

Modern Organization

For Regular Army; Army War College, LVIII, 380.

Military Miscellany,

L, 280.

Sergt. Casalonga; LI, 117.

Observatory at Waterloo; LI, 272.

Motor Vehicles,

The Use of in Transporting Wounded; L. C. Duncan, LII, 235.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

15

National

Advantage Dependent Upon National Policies; W. H. Carter, LIX,
127.
Defense, The; J. H. Parker, LVII, 355.

New Market,

The Battle of; B. A. Colonna, LI, 341.

Occupying

U. S. Soldiers; R. L. Bullard, LIV, 388.

Offensive,

The Crisis of the (trans.); Lt. Col. Z., LI, 47.

Our Exchange Digest,

L, 289, 448; LI, 135.

Our Greatest National Need,

A Rational Military Policy; H. R. Hickok, LV, 201.

Our Military Resources

vs. Our Military Power; H. S. Kerrick, LIV, 293 (Gold Medal
Essay, 1913).

Our National Defense,

The Problem of; G. M. Blech, LV, 253.

Panama Canal,

May We Close It In Time of War? John Bigelow, LV, 213.

Paper Work,

Reduction in Army; L. C. Scherer, L, 233.

Peace, or Patriotism and Preparedness

vs. Platitude and Parsimony; H. R. Hickok, LIX, 394.

Peace Movement

and Military Policy of the U. S.; G. D. Snyder, L, 381.

Personnel

vs. Materiel; Army War College, LVIII, 389.

Philippine Insurrection,

Aguinaldo's True Report On; T. M. Anderson, LVI, 341; LVII, 3.

Physical Training

in the Army; F. S. Besson, LV, 37.

Pickings

Here and There; LVIII, 469; LIX, 165, 333, 499.

Plattsburg's

Lessons; F. E. Frothingham, LVIII, 197.

Press in Time

of War; Frank Geere, LVI, 9.

Prize Winners,

Mil. Service Inst. List of; LIX, 321.

Proficiency

Test; G. A. Wieser, LVIII, 14.

Public Health,

How Can the Medical Dept. of the Army, etc., Be Best Utilized for Research Work? E. B. Vedder, LII, 196.

Railroads

and National Defense; G. D. Snyder, LVIII, 207.

Reclaim,

The Duty to; J. J. Mayes, LIII, 319.

Reconnaissance,

Patrolling; Sergt. Adams, LI, 94.

Record of Events.

Chronology of the European War, LV, 377, 537; LVI, 154, 335, 504; LVII, 171, 348, 541; LVIII, 163, 329, 492; LIX, 181, 351, 515. Military and Naval Notes, LVI, 134, 317, 493; LVII, 155, 332, 526; LVIII, 150, 313, 473; LIX, 170, 337, 503. National Defense League LVI, 132.

Recruiting,

On; W. J. Buttgenbach, LII, 376.

Responsibility

for Unpreparedness; W. H. Hart, LVII, 192.

Rizal, José,

Filipino Patriot; W. W. Edwards, LV, 234.

Russian Army in War with Japan.

Moral of the (trans.); G. L. Blair, I, 31.

Russo-Japanese War,

The; H. J. Reilly, LII, 40.

Sea Transportation

in War (trans.), I, 57.

Second Lieutenants,

Training and Promotion of; Dale F. McDonald, LIX, 209.

Selection,

Suggestion as to; T. M. Spaulding, LII, 393.

Spain,

Guardia Civil of; Herman Hall, LII, 95.

Tent Stove,

Collapsible; S. W. French, LIV, 34.

Turkey,

Army of Rejuvenated (trans.); F. von der Goltz, LII, 1.

Tripoli,

Notes on Italian Operations in, LII, 259.

Thomas, Gen. Geo H.

By T. M. Anderson, LVI, 37.

Translations.

A Few Days with the Foreign Legion (Ill.), LVII, 30.
American Notes, LVII, 258.
Automatic Gun, Adoption of, LII, 24, 272.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

17

Translations—Continued.

- Autumn Maneuvers in France, LII, 137.
 Battle of the Somme in July, LIX, 423.
 Campaign of 1914 (maps), LVIII, 54.
 Campaign of 1914, After Battle of the Marne (maps), LVIII, 401.
 Coming War, LVII, 244, 393.
 Conditions Underlying the Offensive in Strategical Operations, LVIII, 41, 247.
 Controversy between Generals Fitcheff and Dimitrief on the Conduct of Affairs in Bulgarian Army, LV, 293.
 Controversy between Generals Kovacheff and Ivanoff, Bulgarian Army, on War of July, 1913, LV, 409; LVI, 51.
 Demolition of Wire Entanglements by Means of Explosives, LI, 382.
 Dirigibles and Aeroplanes in Germany, LI, 378.
 Future Wars, LIX, 251, 403.
 German Army After Its Reorganization, LVII, 402; LVIII, 31.
 German Opinions of Modern Warfare, LII, 424; LIII, 75, 210.
 German and French Military Instructors in Turkey, LV, 85.
 Horse Artillery and Its Work with Cavalry, LI, 120.
 Japanese Army, LVII, 65, 209, 381; LVII, 53.
 Militia Armies, LIV, 37, 416.
 Monroe Doctrine, LV, 52.
 New Regulations of the Russian Army, LIII, 40, 228, 436.
 Notes on Captured German Documents, LIX, 429.
 Panama Canal as a Military Asset, LV, 75.
 Panama Canal and the World War, LVII, 66.
 Problem of Security and Engagements of Grand Units, LV, 57, 272.
 Proposed Law as to Maneuvers of Troops on Private Property, LII, 421.
 Reinforcement of Firing Line in the Attack, LVI, 77.
 Report on the Actions at Lorette (map), LVII, 422.
 Russia as a German Neighbor, LV, 268.
 Serbian Campaign (maps), LVII, 410.
 Service of Armies in the Field, LVI, 236, 396.
 Six Months of War in Poland (maps), LVII, 230.
 Some Experiences of Territorial Armies of France, 1870-71, LVII, 428.
 Some Notes on Mining in French Warfare, LIX, 411.
 Sonshi, Chinese Military Classic, LVI, 418.
 Tactical A, B, C, LIII, 51.
 Trains of the Russian Army, LIII, 46.
 Treatise on Subsistence in Campaign, LIX, 94.
 Turkey, The Army of Rejuvenated, LII, 1.
 Universal Service, Formerly and Now, LVII, 263.
 Umpiring in France, LII, 62.
 Von Lobell's Reports for 1911, LII, 140, 293.

Types and Traditions of the Old Army.

- An Incident of the Seminole War; W. P. Van Ness, L, 267.
 Old Fort Laramie; W. W. Edwards, LII, 120.
 On the Trail of the Swamp Fox; W. W. Edwards, LI, 253.
 Soldiering with the Old Seventh; P. S. Leland, LI, 352.
 Ticonderoga: Under Three Flags; Hugh Hastings, B. F. Richards, Henry Cabot Lodge, Howland Pell, L, 88.
 Wayne's Campaign Against the Northwestern Indians; W. W. Edwards, L, 413.

Best Utilized

154, 335, 504;
 181, 351, 515;
 155, 332, 526;

100.

Vasco Nunez de Balboa,

By H. R. Lemly, LV, 225.

War Letters

of Gen. J. E. Johnston; R. M. Hughes, L, 318.

War,

Prepare for, But Fight Not (trans.); A Woman, L, 257.

The Russo-Japanese; H. J. Reilly, LII, 40.

Department, Civil Functions of; G. H. Shelton, LVI, 164.

Weak Links

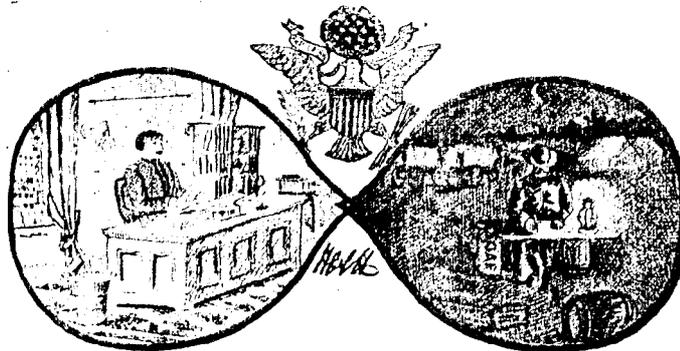
and Rattly Cogs; W. H. Hart, LIII, 181.

West Point.

(Poem), LVII, 1

West Point's History,

Review of; S. E. Tillman, LVIII, 184.

Youth,The Military Education of; H. R. Hickok, LI, 173. (Honorable
Mention, 1912).**The A**

contai
press.
engine
refrige
the ve
vice in
steam

Th
men of
fication

41

Designer